National Longitudinal Survey of Youth
1979 Cohort

Round Seventeen
1996

Questionnaire

sponsored by
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
1996 NLSY79 QUESTIONNAIRE

Table of Contents

I. Introduction
   Page 3

II. Types and Formats of Question Blocks
   A. R number 4
   B. Question Name 5
   C. Question Text 6
   D. Distribution Code Block 6
   E. Lead In Questions 7
   F. Default Next Question 7

III. Instrument Compression
     Page 8

IV. Save Array
     Page 9

V. Questionnaire
   1. Household Interview 11
   2. Marital History, Spouse/Partner 31
   3. Regular Schooling 73
   4. Military Service 85
   5. CPS 97
   6. On Jobs 147
   7. Employer Supplement 167
   8. Periods Not Working 251
   9. Training 255
   10. Fertility 280
   11. Child Care 360
   12. Health and Job Injuries 391
   13. Income, Assets and Recipiency 415
   14. Locator 480
   15. Interviewer Remarks 490
I. Introduction

This document describes the content of the 1996 interview of the NLSY79 cohort. This survey was conducted entirely as a computer-assisted interview. Although some cases were done over the telephone, the dominant interview mode was the in-person interview, so we will use the term CAPI (computer-assisted personal interview) to refer to the data collection technology. From 1979-1992, this cohort was surveyed using paper and pencil (PAPI) methods, and researchers could easily determine the interview content by examining the printed questionnaire and other interviewing materials.

Our goal is to make the content of the interview as comprehensible as possible by producing a clear, complete, and compact questionnaire. With this in mind, the 1996 CAPI questionnaire has been formatted as similarly as possible to a conventional questionnaire, but it also includes some additional information which enhances the usefulness of the questionnaire for data users. The resulting document accurately summarizes the “conversation” between the interviewer and respondent. Suggestions for improving the questionnaire or comments on irregularities should be directed to CHRR User Services.

We use the term “conversation” to emphasize the difference between the questionnaire and the codebook. The codebook contains the data released as a result of the interview, but some information collected during the interview is not present in the codebook. For example, the questionnaire includes questions that collect names of household members, employers, etc. Such items are not released, so the questions that collect them are not present in the codebook. Conversely, the codebook contains some information not directly collected in the interview. For example, while created variables are documented in the codebook, there is no reference to them in the questionnaire as they are not part of the conversation between interviewer and respondent.

In order to simplify the questionnaire and the public use data file, we have dropped a number of time variables from which elapsed time can be calculated (time stamps). A time stamp appears at the beginning of each major section of the questionnaire. Other time stamps have been placed around various sets of questions. Elapsed time may be very useful for a variety of methodological studies. If you are interested in these data, please contact CHRR for additional information.

To aid researchers in using the questionnaire, this introduction provides information on several topics. First, typical question blocks are described and key terms such as “R Number,” “Distribution Code Block,” and “Lead in Questions” are defined. This section explains how to follow the flow of the interview through the questionnaire. Second, the instrument compression techniques that have helped us to produce a compact questionnaire are described. Finally, this introductory section concludes with a discussion of save arrays, which provide interviewers with information specific to a given respondent (e.g., employer name, date of last interview).
II. Types and Formats of Question Blocks

Question records are the building blocks of the CAPI questionnaire, with various types of records performing different data collection and/or manipulation functions. Loosely grouped, CAPI question records will either: (a) provide administrative information that assists the interviewer or provides an introduction to the next question; (b) provide question text and control for data entry of the response; or (c) perform internal operations and calculations to guide the interview and maintain the internal data storage during the interview. All question records essential to understanding either the content of the survey or the flow of respondents through the interview will appear within the 1996 NLSY79 questionnaire.

To aid users, the 1996 questionnaire contains some elements found in the 1996 NLSY79 codebook, with codebook reference numbers provided for question items and additional information such as universe skip patterns included in each question block. Additionally, many of the elements not essential to understanding the conversational flow of the interview have been removed, making each question block less cluttered and easier to read.

Figure 1 shows the format of a typical question block; the various information fields are then explained in the following paragraphs.

---

R number [Question name]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question text</th>
<th>Question Text?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>(INTERVIEWER COMMENTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>internal code;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>/* comments */</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question text</td>
<td>(space for continuation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Code text of Distribution Code Block Skip)

K1 distribution code block text1 (GO TO Rnumber)
K2 distribution code block text2
K3 distribution code block text3 (GO TO *Qk-nn)
...
Kn distribution code block textn

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question:

---

A. R Number

The NLSY79 identifies variables by reference numbers (R numbers). This identifier for a particular variable in a particular year does not change, even as new waves are released. The R number has the format Rxxxxx.xx. Every question in the questionnaire which appears in the codebook has its reference number printed next to it as an identification. This allows the user to identify immediately which items he or she will be able to extract from the CD and to find a given question on the CD with a minimum of effort. Any item that is not in the public use data set will not have an R number in this questionnaire; these items are identified by question name only.
Most questions generate a single variable in the codebook. The R numbers for these questions will not include the decimal extension; they will simply be assigned a number with the format Rxxxxx.

Some questions generate more than one variable. For example, some questions collect information about the date an event happened and split this information into three variables: month, day and year. Questions that ask the respondent which of several responses are appropriate, with the respondent being able to pick all responses that apply, can generate a great many variables. In these questions, each possible outcome is a distinct variable, coded as selected, not selected, or a valid skip. When a question record generates multiple variables, those variables will have decimals in the R number. For example, for a date question the month might be stored as R45000.00 and the year as R45000.01. If a question asked the respondent to list all months in 1994 when he or she was in school, the question would produce 12 variables, one for each month. The first variable (January) would be R47000.00, the second variable (February) would be R47000.01, and so forth.

Examples:

R41000. This is the unique R number for this variable. This R number matches the R number in the codebook.

R42000.03 The fourth variable generated by a single question record. The first variable generated by that question record would be R42000.00, the second would be R42000.01, and so on.

B. Question Name

Question names are the unique identifiers assigned to identical questions across CAPI survey years. They replace the deck-and-column numbering system used in previous NLSY79 surveys.

Question names provide information on: (a) the section of the instrument from which each question was derived—e.g., question names beginning with Q2- come from the “Marital Status” section of the questionnaire, while Q8- questions come from the “Training” section; (b) the order in which the question was administered within each section; and (c) whether a question was part of a “looped” or repeated series. Previous and subsequent NLSY79 CAPI surveys that field this exact question will use the same question name to help identify comparable questions across years.

Example: Q6-16.3. This question comes from the “On Jobs” section of the questionnaire, which is usually the sixth section (as modules are added or dropped the number of sections in an interview changes). The “16” only suggests its original position; sometimes question 14a is inserted between 14 and 15, and sometimes questions are dropped or reordered. The “.3” indicates this question is in the third set of a repeated group of questions. In this case, this question is in a set of questions asking about the third employer the respondent reported on at the previous interview but for whom the respondent was not working at the time of the previous interview.

Identification of the multiple Employer Supplements, each of which collects information on a single employer, has been simplified. Employer Supplement questions start with “QES “ and a number identifying the employer to which a given question applies. For example, question names with the prefix QES1 indicate questions asked about the first employer, while the QES5 questions were administered concerning the fifth employer. Decimals appended to the employer number and question number denote looped or repeated questions relating to periods not working for a specific employer and pension plans from a specific employer under which the respondent may be covered. Only the first Employer Supplement is printed in this questionnaire; see the “Instrument Compression” section below for details.
If the same question was asked in 1993 and/or 1994, and again in 1996, it will have the same question name. This makes it easier for the user to link identical items across these rounds.

C. Question Text

This field contains the text of the question that the interviewer asked the respondent or other information used to direct the flow of the interview. The following types of text may appear:

| Question Text: | Text that is asked of the respondent appears in a conventional mixture of upper and lowercase letters. |
| INTERVIEWER COMMENTS: | Text in all uppercase is either an instruction to the interviewer or a clarifying comment. NORC interviewers do not read these items to the respondent. |
| Internal Code: | When a question record contains a machine instruction, that instruction is printed in this field. Such instructions end with a semi-colon. These instructions are accompanied by internal comments as described below. |
| /* comments */ | Internal comments that explain what a machine instruction does are set off by a leading “/*” and a trailing “*/.” These comments explain the function being performed by the internal code so that persons unfamiliar with the command syntax can follow the interview protocol. |
| Continuation: | Up to five lines of question text are allowed in each question block. When a question requires more space, it is preceded by one or more “Dummy Questions” that simply allow the question text to be as long as necessary. |

D. Distribution Code Block

When a question requires the choice of one or more items from a predefined list, that list, or distribution code block, is shown in the question block. Each item in the distribution code block has three components:

| Code: | The numeric code associated with each possible response is listed first. All data in the NLSY79 public use data file are numeric, so each possible item that could be selected is associated with an integer. |
| Text: | Next is the item text or description of the code, such as Yes or No. If the question uses a “show card” (this will be indicated in the question text field), the items on the show card are sometimes identified by letters or numbers; these letters or numbers are included with the response text in this questionnaire. |
| Skip: | When the selection of a specific response determines which question will be asked next, a (GO TO Rxxxxx) or (GO TO *QK-nn) notation follows the response text. If the skip instruction contains the question name preceded by an asterisk, then the next question does not appear in the public use data. That item will still appear in the questionnaire. |
For some questions that collect numeric data (hours, weeks, dollar amounts, etc.), the question block contains what appears to be a distribution code block. This is present whenever the next question to be asked depends upon the numeric value falling in some range. In such cases the distribution code block is constructed so it corresponds to these skip conditions. However, the interviewer would actually enter the exact number provided by the respondent and this exact number would be recorded in the data set.

E. Lead in Questions

When using PAPI questionnaires, researchers needed to study the instrument in detail to determine under what circumstances a particular question was asked. The CAPI questionnaire simplifies this process somewhat by including a “Lead in(s)” field in the question block. This field lists the questions that lead into each particular item.

Examples:

R41000:[default] This means that the default path from question R41000 leads to the current question, but there may be conditions under which a different path would be taken.

R41000:[all] This means that all cases in which R41000 is asked will lead to the current question. Please note this does not imply all respondents are asked question R41000.

R41000:[1:4] This means that whenever the response category for question R41000 takes on the values one to four (inclusive), the next question will be the current question record. If the response to R41000 is some other value, the respondent may next be asked a different question.

When the lead in question is shown without a qualifier such as [Default], [All], or [1.4], this is a sign that the “skip pattern compression” algorithm dropped intervening records that could be suppressed (see “Instrument Compression” below). In such cases, if the user refers back to the lead in question, this earlier question will clarify the flow of the interview.

*Q11-63: (All) This means that all cases in which Q11-63 is asked will branch to the current question. Because it has no R number, the indication is that Q11-63 is not included in the public use data set.

By tracing the skip pattern backward, one may determine the universe of respondents asked a given question. This universe information is a new feature not present in the documentation for paper and pencil interviews.

F. Default Next Question

This field specifies the question to be asked next unless another skip specification in the distribution code block applies. If the next question is in the public use data set, its R number is provided. If the next question is one which is not available to the public, the question name preceded by an “*” is shown.
In order to provide a more compact questionnaire, two types of records have been dropped. The following do not appear within this questionnaire: (1) “looped” questions or repetitive series; and (2) question records that perform internal operations not necessary for understanding the conversational flow of the survey.

First, repetitions of questions that are asked multiple times are not included. For example, the CAPI instrument asks questions about the education, employment, etc., of up to twenty persons in the household. Instead of printing all twenty sets of questions, only questions for the first person are printed. A note is appended reminding the user that 19 more sets of these questions are available in the questionnaire. Users can readily identify such repeated “loop” questions because the question names end with “.1”; the replications not printed in the questionnaire (which do appear in the codebook) have names that end “.2” to indicate the second replication, etc. Employer Supplements, the set of questions asked about each of the respondent’s employer arrangements, are also question loops. However, the naming convention differs slightly from that discussed above, taking the form QES1-xx, QES2-xx, and so forth. The CAPI questionnaire allows up to ten sets of Employer Supplement questions, although only supplements one through five are included in the public use data, following long-standing practice.

Questions that have been dropped because they are replications will, occasionally, appear in lists of lead-in questions or branching instructions. However, if a referenced question has been dropped, the user can easily determine its function by looking at the corresponding question in the first loop, that is, the question whose name is identical except that it has the suffix “.1.”

Second, the instrument was compressed by eliminating question records that contained only nonessential skip pattern information. The 1996 CAPI instrument included over 17,000 numbered question records, only some of which are essential to understanding the action content and conversational flow of the survey. The process of dropping unessential records and then changing the lead in and next question specifications so that the skip pattern does not have any gaps is referred to as “skip pattern compression.” The resulting questionnaire still contains all relevant information about skip patterns and universes and is easier for researchers to use.
IV. Save Array

“Save arrays” are fields in which information is stored. Each such field, or save array, is assigned a name. For example, the name of the respondent’s current employer would be stored in the “EMPLOYER.NAME(1)” save array for use during the interview. This “save array name” is then used to reference and access the data in the save array field during the actual operation of the survey. Each time a question refers to the current employer, the computer automatically inserts the name of the employer into the question. Information stored in save arrays is used:

a) as part of the actual text of survey questions (e.g. the name of a given household member, child, employer, types of training programs, different sources of income for household members);

b) to govern paths through the questionnaire. The save array field is accessed, and the content (or absence of content) is checked. The path through the questionnaire is determined based upon the information in the save array field;

c) as elements in equations and calculations which are used to produce new pieces of information which may be used later in the instrument.

When used in a question text, save arrays are similar to the text fills used in the PAPI NLS interviews. These text fills indicated that the interviewer should substitute a given word or phrase into the question at the time of the interview so it read correctly. For example, in a printed PAPI questionnaire one would often see “Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you... “, this phrase would instruct the interviewer to insert the actual date for a given respondent. However, correctly inserting such text fills was the job of the interviewer and often involved flipping between pages.

One immediate difference in the CAPI questionnaire is that there are far more text fills, and most of them are automated or handled by the computer. Some CAPI text fills are identical to those used in the PAPI interviews, such as “he/she” to handle gender fills. The major new feature is the automation of the text fills through the save arrays. In the date of last interview example, the computer code in the CAPI questionnaire would automatically insert that date into the question. The interviewer never actually sees the text “[Date of last interview]” on the screen, only the date stored in that location.

In this questionnaire, text fills which refer to a save array are represented by bracketed text describing what piece of information is substituted in the interview. Although this bracketed text is never seen by an interviewer, researchers can use this information to follow the flow of the interview.
Round 17 (1996)
NLSY79 Questionnaire
We'd like to talk to you once again about your recent work experiences, education, and family life. You will receive $20 in appreciation of your time.

(READ IF PERSONAL INTERVIEW: In order that your answers to our questions are not biased by anyone else's presence, it is necessary that we conduct the interview in private.)

This study is sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, under authority of USC Title 29, Section 2. Your participation is vital to the success of the study and is voluntary. Information collected will be used in conducting labor force research. All the information you give will be protected under the Privacy Act of 1974.

Results will be used for research purposes only. This data WILL NOT be used for administrative, regulatory, enforcement or commercial purposes. Results of the study will be made public only in summary or statistical form, so that individuals who participate cannot be identified.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that it will take an average of 60 minutes per respondent to complete this survey. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of the survey, including suggestions for reducing the time needed to respond...

....you may send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Management Systems (1220-0109), Washington, D.C. 20212 and to the Office of
Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1220-0109), Washington, D.C. 20503.

Lead In: INTRO-5[Default]
Default Next Question: INTRO-7

INTRO-7  [INTRO-7]

NOTICE: All information that would permit identification of respondents or their households will be regarded as strictly confidential, will be used only for research purposes and will not be disclosed or released for any other purpose without prior consent, except as required by law.

Lead In: INTRO-6[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-2

Q-2  [Q-2]

We have the spelling of your name as ... [REPEAT NAME AND SPELL AS SHOWN BELOW.] Is that correct?

[Respondent's first name] [Respondent's middle name] [Respondent's last name]

1 INFORMATION CORRECT  (Go To R52003.)
2 INFORMATION INCORRECT

Lead In: INTRO-7[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-3

Q-3  [Q-3]

We have your first name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's first name]. Is that correct?

1 INFORMATION CORRECT
2 INFORMATION INCORRECT  (Go To Q-3A)

Lead In: Q-2[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-4

Q-3A  [Q-3A]

How do you spell your first name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: Q-3[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q-4

Q-4  [Q-4]
We have your middle name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's middle name].
Is that correct?

1 INFORMATION CORRECT
2 INFORMATION INCORRECT  (Go To Q-4A)

Lead In: Q-3[Default] Q-3A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q-5

Q-4A  [Q-4A]

How do you spell your middle name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: Q-4[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q-5

Q-5  [Q-5]

We have your last name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) [Respondent's last name].
Is that correct?

1 INFORMATION CORRECT
2 INFORMATION INCORRECT  (Go To Q-5A)

Lead In: Q-4[Default] Q-4A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52003.

Q-5A  [Q-5A]

How do you spell your last name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: Q-5[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52003.

R52003.  [HH1-1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE: [Respondent's first name] [Respondent's middle name] [Respondent's last name] IS LIVING IN:)

11 OWN DWELLING UNIT
19 RESPONDENT IN PARENT HOUSEHOLD
15 CONVENT, MONASTERY, OTHER RELIGIOUS INSTITUTE  (Go To HH3-1)
13 OFF-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
12 ON-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
16 OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (Go To HH3-1)
1 OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP (Go To HH1-4)
2 BACHELOR ENLISTED OR OFFICER QUARTERS (Go To HH1-4)
3 DORMITORY, FRATERNITY OR SORORITY (Go To Q12-H1)
5 JAIL (Go To Q12-H1)
4 HOSPITAL (Go To Q12-H1)
6 OTHER TEMPORARY INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (Go To Q12-H1)

Default Next Question: HH1-3

HH1-1A [HH1-1A]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and phone number.
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION ON LOCATOR SHEETS.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: HH1-3

Q12-H1 [Q12-H1]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and phone number.
(VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION)

Lead In: R52003.3:6
Default Next Question: Q12-H3

Q12-H3 [Q12-H3]

CHECK ((Last name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence));

/* Is a last name recorded for householder at respondent's permanent residence? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q12-H4)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q12-H1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q12-H3A

Q12-H3A [Q12-H3A]

INTERVIEWER: OBTAIN NAME AND RELATIONSHIP OF HOUSEHOLDER AT PERMANENT ADDRESS. VERIFY ADDRESS.

Lead In: Q12-H3[Default]
Default Next Question: Q12-H4

Q12-H4 [Q12-H4]
CHECK ([Respondent's city of residence]);

/* Is a city of residence recorded for respondent? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52004.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q12-H4A

Q12-H4A  [Q12-H4A]
What city is your permanent address in?

________________________________________________________________________________

R52004.  [Q12-H5]
CHECK ([Respondent's zip code]);

/* Is a zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52005.)

Default Next Question: R52006.

R52005.  [Q12-H5A]
Do you happen to know what the zip code at your permanent address in [Respondent's city of residence] is?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R52007.)

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52007.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52007.)

Lead In: R52004.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q12-H5B

Q12-H5B  [Q12-H5B]
What is zip code at your address in [Respondent's city of residence]?

________________________________________________________________________________
ZIPCHECK ([Respondent's zip code].ZIP.LST);

/* Does the zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address cover multiple counties? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52009.)

Lead In: R52004.[Default] Q12-H5B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52007.

CHECK ([Respondent's county of residence]);

/* Is the county for respondent's permanent address recorded? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52008.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52006.[Default] R52005.:2:-1]
Default Next Question: Q12-H5E

What county is your address in [Respondent's city of residence] located in?

Lead In: R52007.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52009.

Just to verify, I have [Respondent's county of residence] as the county that your permanent address in [Respondent's city of residence] is located in. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q12-H5G)

Lead In: R52007.1:1]
Default Next Question: R52009.

What county is your [Respondent's city of residence] address located in?
Lead In: R52008.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52009.

R52009.  [Q12-H6]

CHECK ([Respondent's area code]);

/* Is a phone area code recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52010.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: HH1-3

R52010.  [Q12-H6A]

In whose name is the phone at your address in [Respondent's city of residence] listed?

(NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER:  [First name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence] [Middle name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence] [Last name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence])

   1 Name listed above
   2 Other (SELECT TO RECORD NAME) (Go To Q12-H6B)

Lead In: R52009.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH1-3

Q12-H6B   [Q12-H6B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAME PHONE IS LISTED IN BELOW.

Lead In: R52010.[2:2]
Default Next Question: HH1-3

HH1-3    [HH1-3]

I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this year.

Default Next Question: HH2-1

HH1-4    [HH1-4]
I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household. Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this household.

Lead In: R52003.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R52011.

R52011. [HH1-5]

First, I'd like to ask you...
Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, legally separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married  (Go To HH2-1)
2 Widowed
3 Divorced
4 Legally Separated
5 Never Married

Lead In: HH1-4[Default]
Default Next Question: HH3-2

HH2-1 [HH2-1]

(Besides yourself,) I have listed as living in your household (in[Respondent's city of residence]) (READ NAMES AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In: HH1-3[Default]  R52011.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-2

HH2-2 [HH2-2]

Have I missed ... any babies or small children?

1 YES  (Go To HH2-3)
0 NO

Lead In: HH2-1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-4

HH2-3 [HH2-3]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-2[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-4

HH2-4 [HH2-4]
Have I missed ... any lodgers, boarders, or persons in (your/their) employ who live (here/there)?

1 YES  (Go To HH2-5)
0 NO

Lead In: HH2-2[Default] HH2-3[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-6

HH2-5  [HH2-5]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-4[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-6

HH2-6  [HH2-6]

Have I missed ... anyone who usually lives (here/there) but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?

1 YES  (Go To HH2-7)
0 NO

Lead In: HH2-4[Default] HH2-5[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-8

HH2-7  [HH2-7]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-6[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-8

HH2-8  [HH2-8]

Have I missed ... anyone else staying (here/there)?

1 YES  (Go To HH2-9)
0 NO

Lead In: HH2-6[Default] HH2-7[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-10

HH2-9  [HH2-9]

May I please have their full names?
(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In: HH2-8[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH2-10

HH2-10 [HH2-10]

(Besides yourself,) I have (READ NAMES BELOW) listed as living (here/there)... 
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In: HH2-8[Default] HH2-9[Default]
Default Next Question: HH2-11

HH2-11 [HH2-11]

Do any of these persons have a usual residence somewhere else?

(INTerviewer: IF NO ONE LISTED, SELECT "NO" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

1 YES
0 NO

(Go To HH2-12)

Lead In: HH2-10[Default]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER

HH2-12 [HH2-12]

Who is that? Who else?

DELETE THE HIGHLIGHTED LINE OF THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

Lead In: HH2-11[1:1]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER

HH3-1 [HH3-1]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN A RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION OR OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS: (DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST.)

Lead In: R52003.[15:16]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER

HH3-2 [HH3-2]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP, OR IN BACHELOR OR OFFICER QUARTERS. (DELETE ALL NAMES IN LIST.)

Lead In: R52011.[Default]
Default Next Question: FIX-HH-ROSTER

FIX-HH-ROSTER [FIX-HH-ROSTER]
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. PLEASE MAKE ANY FURTHER CORRECTIONS TO THE NAMES ON THE ROSTER AT THIS QUESTION.

Lead In: HH2-11[Default] HH2-12[Default] HH3-1[Default] HH3-2[Default]  
Default Next Question: HH4-3

--------------------------  
HH4-3 [HH4-3]

([HH1-1]=15)|([HH1-1]=16)|(((([HH1-1]=1)|([HH1-1]=2))&([HH1-5]!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH.*/

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH4-33)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: FIX-HH-ROSTER[Default]  
Default Next Question: HH4-4.1

--------------------------  
HH4-4.1 [HH4-4.1]

CHECK([Name of household member]);

/* CHECK IF THE NAME IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH4-5.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-3[Default]  
Default Next Question: HH4-33

--------------------------  
HH4-5.1 [HH4-5.1]

CHECK([relationship to youth (text) of household member]);

/* CHECK IF THE RELATIONSHIP IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH4-7.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-4.1[1:1]  
Default Next Question: HH4-9.1

--------------------------  
HH4-7.1 [HH4-7.1]

We have [Name of household member]'s relationship to you as [relationship to youth (text) of household member]. Is this correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OTHER NONRELATIVE, AND PARTNER LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD, PROBE FOR BLOOD OR MARRIAGE RELATIVE OF PARTNER.)

  1 CORRECT
  0 NOT CORRECT  (Go To HH4-9.1)
HH4-9.1 [HH4-9.1]
What is [Name of household member]'s relationship to you?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> FOR THE RELATIONSHIP CHOICES.)

HH4-13B.1 [HH4-13B.1]

CHECK([Age of the household member]);

/* CHECK IF AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH4-16.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

HH4-16.1 [HH4-16.1]

We have [Age of the household member] as [Name of household member]'s age on (his/her) last birthday. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AGE AS NECESSARY BELOW. OTHERWISE IF [Age of the household member] IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

HH4-17.1 [HH4-17.1]
What was [Name of household member]'s age on (his/her) last birthday?

HH4-22.1 [HH4-22.1]

[Age of the household member];

/* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */
1: 5 - 24 years
2: 25 - 99 years (Go To HH4-23.1)

Lead In: HH4-16.1[Default] HH4-17.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-27.1

HH4-23.1 [HH4-23.1]
CHECK([Highest grade completed (text) household member]);

/* CHECK GRADE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH4-24.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-22.1[25:99]
Default Next Question: HH4-25.1

HH4-24.1 [HH4-24.1]

From last interview, we have [Highest grade completed (text) household member] as the highest grade or year of regular school that [Name of household member] has completed. Has there been any change in that since the last interview?

0 NO CHANGE
1 CHANGE (Go To HH4-25.1)

Lead In: HH4-23.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH4-27.1

HH4-25.1 [HH4-25.1]

What was the highest grade or year of regular school [Name of household member] has ever completed?

0 NONE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Default Next Question: HH4-27.1

HH4-27.1 [HH4-27.1]

[Age of the household member];

/* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

    0 To 13: 0 - 13 YEARS
    14 To 99: 14 - 99 YEARS  (Go To HH4-28.1)

Lead In: HH4-24.1[Default] HH4-25.1[Default] HH4-22.1[Default]
Default Next Question: HH4-33

HH4-28.1 [HH4-28.1]

At any time in 1995, did [Name of household member] work either full- or part-time -- not counting work around the house?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: HH4-27.1[14:99]
Default Next Question: HH4-33

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 household members.

HH4-33 [HH4-33]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT.)

Lead In: HH4-4.1[Default] HH4-27.1 [Default] HH4-28.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52012.

R52012. [HH5-1]

((HH1-1)=15)||(HH1-1)=16)||(HH1-1)=1)||(HH1-1)=2)&((HH1-5)!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH5-14A)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH4-33[Default]
Default Next Question: R52013.
R52013.  [HH5-2]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is there a spouse listed on the household roster */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52021.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52012.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52014.

R52014.  [HH5-2A]

([partner present in household]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52015.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52013.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52017.

R52015.  [HH5-3]

([Flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the respondent]=0);

/* Is there an opposite sex partner listed on the household roster? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52020.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52014.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52021.

R52017.  [HH5-4D]

([at least one opposite sex household member]>=1);

/* Is there at least one person unrelated to R listed in the household */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52018.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52014.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52021.

R52018.  [HH5-5]

Are you currently living as a partner with someone of the opposite sex?
(INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF ANY OPPOSITE SEX ADULTS, WHO ARE NOT RELATED TO THE RESPONDENT, ARE CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD. OTHERWISE, SELECT NO AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52017.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52021.

R52019. [HH5-6]

INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT AND SELECT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AS THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

Lead In: R52018.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH5-7

HH5-7 [HH5-7]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE NAME LISTED BELOW AS THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

PARTNER'S NAME: [partner's name].

Lead In: R52019.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52020.

R52020. [HH5-8]

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY OTHER RELATIVE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, ASK IF ANY OF THESE PEOPLE ARE RELATED TO PARTNER. IF YES, BACK UP AND CORRECT THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THESE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. IF NO, CONTINUE.

Lead In: R52015.[Default] HH5-7[Default] R52013.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52023.

R52021. [HH5-9]

((HH1-1)>0)&(HH1-1<7));

/* INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS HH1-1 BETWEEN 1 AND 6.*/

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52022.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52023.

R52022. [HH5-10]

Is your home (in [Respondent's city of residence]) located on a farm?
1996 NLSY79

**Household Interview**

1 YES  (Go To R52024.)

0 NO

Lead In: R52020.[1:1] R52021.[1:1]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A

---

**R52023. [HH5-11]**

**(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PLACE LOCATED IN A RURAL AREA?)**

(IF PHONE INTERVIEW, ASK:) Is your home (in [Respondent's city of residence]) located on a farm?

1 YES  (Go To R52024.)

0 NO

Lead In: R52020.[Default] R52021.[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A

---

**R52024. [HH5-12]**

How many acres do you and (READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS AGE 14 OR OLDER WHO ARE RELATED TO [Respondent's first name] [Respondent's last name] [or [partner's name] AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In: R52022.[1:1] R52023.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52025.

---

**R52025. [HH5-13]**

... own or rent (here/there)?

**(INTERVIEWER: LESS THAN ONE ACRE = 000000)**

0: 0  (Go To HH5-14A)

1 To 99: 1-99

100 To 199: 100-199

200 To 299: 200-299

300 To 399: 300-399

400 To 499: 400-499

500 To 599: 500-599

600 To 699: 600-699

700 To 799: 700-799

800 To 899: 800-899

900 To 999: 900-999

1000 To 99999999: 1000+

Lead In: R52024.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52026.

---

**R52026. [HH5-14]**

**(HAND CARD 1) During 1995, how much did the sale of crops, livestock, or other farm products amount to—that is, total sales before expenses? Just tell me**
the letter.

1 a. Nothing
2 b. $1 - $49
3 c. $50 - $249
4 d. $250 - $999
5 e. $1,000 - $2,500
6 f. $2,501 - $5,000
7 g. $5,001 - $10,000
8 h. $10,001 - $20,000
9 i. $20,001 - $40,000
10 j. $40,001 - $60,000
11 k. $60,001 - $80,000
12 l. $80,001 - $100,000
13 m. $100,001 or more

Lead In: R52025.[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14A

HH5-14A  [HH5-14A]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is there a spouse listed in the household? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: HH5-14F

HH5-14F  [HH5-14F]

([Gender of the respondent]=1 & [Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=1);

/* R is a male and there is a spouse listed in the household. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-15)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14H

HH5-14H  [HH5-14H]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=1);

/* R is a female and there is a spouse listed in the household. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To HH5-15)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14F[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14J

---

HH5-14J  [HH5-14J]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=2);

/* R is a male and there is a partner listed in the household. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To HH5-15)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14H[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-14L

---

HH5-14L  [HH5-14L]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([Flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household]=2);

/* R is a female and there is a partner listed in the household. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: HH5-14J[Default]
Default Next Question: HH5-15

---

HH5-15  [HH5-15]

These are all the questions in this short first part of the interview. Now let's begin the main questionnaire.

Lead In: HH5-14F[Default] HH5-14H[Default] HH5-14J[Default] HH5-14L[Default]
Default Next Question: R52028.

---

R52028.  [Q1-2]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW BEGINS BELOW.

|__|__|__|__|__| AM/PM

Lead In: HH5-15[Default]
Default Next Question: Q1-3

---

Q1-3  [Q1-3]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER [Date of last interview] AND [1996 interview date (current date)] ON CALENDAR. DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH ROWS A-C AT EACH DATE TO INDICATE THE REFERENCE PERIOD FOR THIS YEAR'S INTERVIEW.

Lead In: R52028.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q2-A
Q2-A  [Q2-A]

CHECK ([partner's name]);

/* Did R report a partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q1-3[Default]
Default Next Question: R52029.

R52029.  [Q2-1]

When we last talked with you on [Date of last interview], you said you were [Marital status name at dli (initial on info sheet)]. Is that correct?

1 YES  (Go To R52031.)
0 NO

Lead In: Q2-A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52030.

R52030.  [Q2-2]

What was your marital status on [Date of last interview]?

0 Never Married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
6 Widowed

Lead In: R52029.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52031.

R52031.  [Q2-3]

Have there been any changes in your marital status since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To R52035.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52029.[Default] R52030.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52032.

R52032.  [Q2-4]

Just to verify, your current marital status is [marital status at dli]?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52033.)
Lead In: R52031.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52034.

R52033. [Q2-4AA]

What is your marital status?

  0 Never Married
  1 Married
  2 Separated
  3 Divorced
  6 Widowed

Lead In: R52032.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52034.

R52034. [Q2-4AC]

[marital status code (updated during survey)];

/* What is respondent's current marital status? */

  1: NEVER MARRIED (Go To R52072.)
  2: MARRIED
  3: SEPARATED
  0: OTHER MARITAL STATUS

Lead In: R52032.[Default] R52033.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52066.

R52035. [Q2-4A]

[marital status code (updated during survey)];

/* R's marital status at last interview. */

  1: NEVER MARRIED (Go To R52038.)
  2: MARRIED (Go To R52036.)
  3: SEPARATED (Go To R52037.)
  0: OTHER MARITAL STATUS

Lead In: R52031.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52039.

R52036. [Q2-5A1.1]

Since [Date of last interview], what was the first change in your marital status?

(INTerviewer Note: MARITAL STATUS ON [Date of last interview]: "[marital status at dli]")

  2 Separated
  3 Divorced
  6 Widowed
R52037. [Q2-5A2.1]

Since [Date of last interview], what was the first change in your marital status?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON [Date of last interview]: "[marital status at dli]")

3 Divorced
4 Reunited
6 Widowed

Lead In: R52035.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52040.

R52038.00- [Q2-5B1.1]
R52038.01
When were you married?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

Lead In: R52035.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.

R52039.00- [Q2-5B2.1]
R52039.01
When were you remarried?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

Lead In: R52035.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.

R52040.00- [Q2-5B3.1]
R52040.01
When did that happen?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [Date of last interview])

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

Lead In: R52036.[Default] R52037.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52041.

R52041. [Q2-5C1.1]
After that, was there any OTHER change in your marital status?

1 YES                              (Go To R52042.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52038.[Default] R52039.[Default] R52040.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52053.

R52042. [Q2-5C2.1]

[marital status change code];

/* R's first marital status since last interview. */

0: ALL OTHERS
2: SEPARATED
3: DIVORCED
6: WIDOWED

Lead In: R52041.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52053.

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 changes in marital status.

R52053. [Q2-5E]

Just to verify, your current marital status is [marital status]?  

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO, A MARITAL STATUS CHANGE MAY HAVE BEEN MISSED. PROBE, TO CLARIFY, AND BACK UP AND ADD CHANGE IF POSSIBLE. IF MORE THAN SIX CHANGES, NOTE IN A COMMENT, AND ENTER NO BELOW.)

1 YES                              (Go To R52054.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52041.[Default] R52042 [Default]
Default Next Question: R52061.

R52054. [Q2-5F]

What is your current marital status?

1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
6 Widowed

Lead In: R52053.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52061.

R52061. [Q2-6A]

(()([Q2-3]=1 & ([marital status change code]=1 | [marital status change code]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1(.1-.5)]=1 & ([marital status change code]=1 |)
[marital status change code]=5));

/*CHECK ENTIRE SERIES FOR NEW SPOUSE */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52062.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52053. [Default]  R52054. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.

R52062.00-   [Q2-7]
R52062.01
When was your (most recent) [husband/wife] born?

ENTER MONTH | | |   ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: R52061.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52063.

R52063.   [Q2-8]
Did you and your (most recent) [husband/wife] live together BEFORE you were married?

1 YES  (Go To R52064.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52062.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.

R52064.00-   [Q2-9]
R52064.01
In what month and year did the two of you begin living together?

ENTER MONTH | | |   ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: R52063.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52065.

R52065.   [Q2-10]
Did you live together continuously from [Month and year respondent and spouse started to live together before marriage] until you were married?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52064.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.
1996 NLSY79  Marital History

(![partner present in household]=1) | (![HH5-5]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52067.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52034.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52067.00- [Q2-10B]
R52067.01
When was [partner's name] born?

ENTER MONTH |  |  ENTER YEAR |  |  |  |  |

Lead In: R52066.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52068.

R52068.00- [Q2-10C]
R52068.01
In what month and year did you and [partner's name] begin living together?

ENTER MONTH |  |  ENTER YEAR |  |  |  |  |

Lead In: R52067.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52069.

R52069. [Q2-10D]

Have you lived together continuously from [Month and year respondent and spouse started to live together before marriage] until now?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R52068.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52070.

R52070. [Q2-11]

([Q2-3]=1 & ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=3 | [marital status code (updated during survey)]=6)) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Was R widowed or divorced since last interview */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52071.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52072.
Even though your (most recent) [husband/wife] is no longer with you, we would like to get some information about [him/her].

Lead In: R52070.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52072.

R52072. [OCCSP-A]
CHECK ([partner's name]);
/* Did R report a partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52070.[Default] R52071.[Default] R52034.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52073.

R52073. [OCCSP-D]
([{Q2-6A}=1];
/* Is this a new spouse? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52079.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52072.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52074.

R52074. [OCCSP-55B]
CHECK ([Occupation description of spouse/partner reported DLI]);
/* Is occupation for spouse/partner present from date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52079.)

Lead In: R52073.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52075.

R52075. [OCCSP-55C]
Have the usual activities and duties of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job changed during 1995? By "main" job, we mean the one at which [s/he] usually worked the most hours.

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52076.)
2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1995  (Go To R52189.)
3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1995  (Go To R52185.)

Lead In: R52074.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52079.

R52076.  [OCCSP-55DA]
On [Date of last interview], [Name of (most recent) spouse] was reported as
[Occupation description of spouse/partner reported date of last interview] and....

Lead In: R52075.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52077.

R52077.  [OCCSP-55DB]
....[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities were [Spouse/partner's
usual activities or duties description reported at date of last interview],
[Spouse/partner's usual activities or duties description reported at DLI].....

Lead In: R52076.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52078.

R52078.  [OCCSP-55DC]
Is this an accurate description of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job in
1995?

1 YES  (Go To R52082.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52077.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52079.

R52079.  [OCCSP-55H]
What kind of work did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do. That is, what was
[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM
2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1995  (Go To R52189.)
3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1995  (Go To R52185.)

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52081.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52081.)

Lead In: R52075.[Default] R52078.[Default] R52073.[1:1] R52074.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52080.

R52080.  [OCCSP-55I]
(What kind of work did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do? That is, what was
[Name of (most recent) spouse]'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)
R52079. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52081.

R52081. [OCCSP-55J]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick...)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52082.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52082.)

Lead In: R52080.[Default] R52079.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: OCCSP-55K

OCCSP-55K [OCCSP-55K]

(What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick...)

(INTERIEVER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R52081.[Default]
Default Next Question: OCCSP-55KA

OCCSP-55KA [OCCSP-55KA]

(What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: OCCSP-55K[Default]
Default Next Question: R52082.

R52082. [Q2-12]

Now we would like to ask you a few questions concerning [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s earnings at [his/her] main job during 1995. Please include any tips, overtime, and bonuses and give me the amount [Name of (most recent) spouse]
earned before deductions like taxes and Social Security were taken out.

Default Next Question: R52084.

R52084.  [WGSP-71A]

For [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, what is the easiest way for you to report [his/her] total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

1 per hour
2 per day
3 per week
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 per month
6 per year
7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusal(-1)    (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52082.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52085.

R52085.  [WGSP-71B]

Did [s/he] usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at [his/her] main job in 1995?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52084.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52086.

R52086.  [WGSP-71G]

[time unit code for spouse's rate of pay];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

1: PER HOUR  (Go To R52088.)
4: BI-WEEKLY  (Go To R52167.)
5: PER MONTH  (Go To R52150.)
6: PER YEAR  (Go To R52158.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1)    (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52085.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52087.

R52087.  [WGSP-71GA]
[time unit code for spouse's rate of pay];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52150.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52086.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52138.

R52088.  [WGSP-71H]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52089.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52090.

R52089.  [WGSP-71I]
EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay, on [his/her] job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| |

0 - 999  (Go To R52092.)
1000 To 99999999: 1000+
Refusal(-1)              (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)          (Go To R52091.)

Lead In: R52088.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52094.

R52090.  [WGSP-71J]
What was [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay, on this job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| |

0 to 999  (Go To R52092.)
1000 To 99999999: 1000+
Refusal(-1)              (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)          (Go To R52091.)

Lead In: R52088.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52094.
What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

[________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________] [________]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52089.[-2:-2] R52090.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52092.
1996 NLSY79

Marital History

43

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52096.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52094.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52110.

-----------------------------

R52096.  [WGSP-71X]

At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT.)

1 Hourly
2 Daily
3 Weekly
5 Monthly
6 Annual
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52095.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52097.

-----------------------------

R52097.  [WGSP-71XB]

[time unit code for spouse's overtime rate of pay];

/* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

1: PER HOUR (Go To R52099.)
3: PER WEEK (Go To R52100.)
5: PER MONTH (Go To R52101.)
6: PER YEAR (Go To R52102.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52096.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52098.

-----------------------------

R52098.  [WGSP-71XBA]

[WGSP-71X];

/* Branch remaining answers from WGSP-71X. */

2: PER DAY (Go To R52103.)
7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52104.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS
Lead In: R52097.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52105.

R52099. [WGSP-71XBB]
(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52106.

R52100. [WGSP-71XC]
(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | |

1 To 999: 1-999 (Go To R52110.)
1000 + (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52106.

R52101. [WGSP-71XD]
(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | |

1 To 4999 to 1-4999 (Go To R52110.)
5000 + (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52106.
R52102. [WGSP-71XE]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

1 To 69999  (Go To R52110.)
70000 to 150000+ (Go to R52106.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52097.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52106.

R52103. [WGSP-71XF]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

1 To 69999  (Go To R52110.)
70000 to 150000+ (Go to R52106.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52105.)

Lead In: R52098.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52106.

R52104. [WGSP-71XG]

(At [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s main job, how much did [s/he] usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

1 To 69999  (Go To R52110.)
70000 to 150000+ (Go to R52106.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52098.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R52105.

R52105. [WGSP-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually earned WEEKLY, at [his/her] main job, JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions
(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | |

1 To 999: (Go To R52110.)
1000 to 50000+ (Go to R52106)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

Default Next Question: R52106.

R52106. [WGSP-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

USUAL [time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay] EARNINGS IN OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSIONS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's overtime pay amount for verification] IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To WGSP-72E)

Lead In: R52103.[Default] R52102.[Default] R52101.[Default] R52100.[Default]
R52099.[Default] R52105.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52107.

WGSP-72E [WGSP-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's overtime pay amount for verification] [time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay]
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

| | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52106.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52107.

R52107. [WGSP-72F]

[time unit code for spouse's overtime rate of pay];

/* What time unit of overtime pay did R report for spouse? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52108.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52106.[Default] WGSP-72E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52110.

R52108. [WGSP-72G]
How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

[ ] [ ]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52109.)

Lead In: R52099.[1:30] R52107.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52110.

R52109. [WGSP-72H]
What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually worked at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

[ ] [ ]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52108.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52110.

R52110. [WGSP-72I]

(symbolic expression)

/* Did R report a payrate? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52112.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52111.

R52111. [WGSP-72K]

CHECK ([spouse's estimated hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R report a payrate after initial DK response? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52110.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52112.

R52112. [WGSP-72M]
CHECK ([Hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job]);

/* Did R report hours per week at usual rate of pay, either in this ES or in the general CPS section for main job? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52110.[Default] R52111.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52113.

R52113. [WGSP-72O]

  ([spouse's overtime pay amount (non-estimate)]>=0) &  
  (([WGSP-71X]!=2) &  
  (([WGSP-72C]<1) | ([WGSP-72C]>240)) &  
  ([WGSP-71X]!=7));

/* Did R report valid non-daily/non-other overtime pay? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52115.)  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52112.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52114.

R52114. [WGSP-72Q]

CHECK ([spouse's estimated weekly overtime pay]);

/* Did R report overtime pay after initial DK response? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52113.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52115.

R52115. [WGSP-72X]

  ([estimated spouse's weekly overtime pay] >= 0) &  
  ([hours per week at overtime rate of pay (spouse)] >= 0) &  
  ([time unit for spouse's overtime pay rate] >= 0) &  
  ([spouse's hourly rate of pay] >= 0) &  
  ([Hours spouse/partner usually worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job] >= 0);

/* Do all elements of the overtime pay and regular pay have a real value? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52116.)  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52113.[Default] R52114.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52120.

R52116. [WGSP-72Y]
CHECK ((time unit text for spouse's overtime rate of pay));

/* Is there a text entry for pay period of overtime pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52115.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52119.

WGSP-72Z  [WGSP-72Z]

([WGSP-72X]=1) & ([WGSP-72Y]=1);

/* Are all elements of pay rate and overtime pay valid values? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52120.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R52119.

R52119.  [WGSP-73D]

I have estimated [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual WEEKLY earnings for [his/her] main job as $[spouse's calculated weekly earnings, including overtime] before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R52120.)

Lead In: WGSP-72Z[Default] R52116.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52120.  [WGSP-73E]

I have recorded: 1) [spouse's hourly rate of pay] as [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay,
   2) [Hours spouse/partner usually worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job] as the number of hours [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usually worked at this rate,
   3) [spouse's calculated weekly overtime pay amount] as the amount [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually earned weekly in overtime pay, tips and commissions, and....

Lead In: R52115.[Default]  WGSP-72Z[0:0] R52119.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52121.

R52121.00-  [WGSP-73F]
R52121.04
4) [hours per week at overtime rate of pay (spouse)] as the number of hours per week [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually worked at this rate
Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

CODE LABEL
---- -----
  1 Regular hourly rate of pay
  2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
  3 Overtime pay rate
  4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
  5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Lead In: R52120.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52122.

R52122. [WGSP-73H]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=5);

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52131.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52121.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52123.

R52123. [WGSP-73I]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=1);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52124.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52122.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52125.

R52124. [WGSP-73J]

What was [Name of (most recent) spouse]\'s hourly rate of pay on [his/her] main job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Lead In: R52123.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52125.

R52125. [WGSP-73K]

([Items in spouse\'s weekly earnings formula needing correction]=2);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52126.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52123.[Default] R52124.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52127.

R52126. [WGSP-73L]

How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at the rate of $[spouse's hourly rate of pay]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|

Lead In: R52125.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52127.

R52127. [WGSP-73M]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=3);

/* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52128.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52125.[Default] R52126.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52129.

R52128. [WGSP-73N]

How much did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|________|

Lead In: R52127.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52129.

R52129. [WGSP-73O]

([Items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction]=4);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52130.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52127.[Default] R52128.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52132.
R52130. [WGSP-73P]

How many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually work per week at the rate of $[spouse's calculated weekly overtime pay amount]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In: R52129.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52132.

R52131. [WGSP-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual WEEKLY earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTEIVEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Lead In: R52122.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52132. [WGSP-73R]

CHECK ([spouse's corrected hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the hourly rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52129.[Default] R52130.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52133.

R52133. [WGSP-73U]

CHECK ([Corrected hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job]);

/* Did R correct the hours worked per week at usual rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52132.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52134.

R52134. [WGSP-73X]
CHECK ([spouse's corrected weekly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the weekly overtime pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52133.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-73ZA

________________________________________________________________________________

WGSP-73ZA  [WGSP-73ZA]

([spouse's corrected weekly overtime pay amount] >= 0);

/* Does the overtime weekly pay have a real value. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52134.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-73ZB

________________________________________________________________________________

WGSP-73ZB  [WGSP-73ZB]

([spouse's hourly rate of pay (incorporating corrections)] >= 0) & ([Final corrected hours spouse worked per week] >= 0);

/* Do all elements of the payrate have a real value. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: WGSP-73ZA[Default]
Default Next Question: R52135.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52135.  [WGSP-73ZC]

([WGSP-73Za] = 1) & ([WGSP-73Zb] = 1);

/* Are all elements of payrate and overtime pay valid values? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: WGSP-73ZB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52137.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52137.  [WGSP-74B]

I have estimated [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total WEEKLY earnings for [his/her] main job in 1995 as $[Spouse's corrected calculated weekly earnings including overtime for main job] before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?
1 YES  
0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Lead In: R52135.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52138. [WGSP-74C]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see WGSP-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52140.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52087.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52139.

R52139. [WGSP-74D]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

[__________]___________

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52141.)

Lead In: R52138.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52142.

R52140. [WGSP-74E]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or
other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

[__________]___________

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52141.)

Lead In: R52138.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52142.

R52141. [WGSP-74K]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly
earnings before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

 Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
 Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

 Lead In: R52139.[-2:-2] R52140.[-2:-2]
 Default Next Question: R52142.

 R52142. [WGSP-74L]

 INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

 WEEKLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification]
 WEEKLY IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

 1 YES
 0 NO (Go To R52143.)

 Lead In: R52140.[Default] R52139.[Default] R52141.[Default]
 Default Next Question: R52144.

 R52143. [WGSP-74M]

 INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

 INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification]
 WEEKLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

 Lead In: R52142.[0:0]
 Default Next Question: R52144.

 R52144. [WGSP-74N]

 I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her]
 main job in 1995 as $[spouse's weekly rate of pay for verification] WEEKLY
 before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

 1 YES
 0 NO (Go To R52146.)

 R52141.[Default]
 Default Next Question: R52145.

 R52145. [WGSP-74O]

 /* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't
 happen in this part of the series. */
1996 NLSY79 Marital History

R52146. [WGSP-74P]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52147.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52144.[Default] R52144.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52148.

R52147. [WGSP-74Q]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52146.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52149.

R52148. [WGSP-74R]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52146.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52149.

R52149. [WGSP-74S]

([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52182.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52147.[Default] R52148.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.
R52150.  [WGSP-74T]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52152.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[5:5] R52087.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52151.

R52151.  [WGSP-74U]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her]
main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

1 To 4999: 1-4999  (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+  (Go to R52150.)
Refusal(-1)     (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52153.)

Lead In: R52150.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52154.

R52152.  [WGSP-74V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent)
spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or
other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

1 To 4999  (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+  (Go to R52154.)
Refusal(-1)     (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52153.)

Lead In: R52150.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52154.

R52153.  [WGSP-75B]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly
earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)
1996 NLSY79  Marital History

1 To 4999  (Go To R52155.)
5000 To 150000+ (Go to R52154.)
Refusal(-1)    (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52151.[-2:-2]  R52152.[2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52154.

R52154. [WGSP-75C]
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDCED AS: $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for verification] MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To WGSP-75D)

Lead In: R52152.[Default]  R52151.[Default]  R52153.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52155.

WGSP-75D [WGSP-75D]
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for verification] MONTHLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In: R52154.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52155.

R52155. [WGSP-75E]
I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her] main job in 1995 as $[spouse's monthly rate of pay for verification] MONTHLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO    (Go To R52156.)

Default Next Question: R52176.

R52156. [WGSP-75F]

((WGSP-71B)=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
1996 NLSY79

Marital History

Lead In: R52155.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52157.

WGSP-75G  [WGSP-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

| | | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52156.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52157.  [WGSP-75H]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual monthly earnings on [his/her] job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

| | | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52156.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52158.  [WGSP-75I]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See WGSP-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52160.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52159.

R52159.  [WGSP-75J]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | | |

1 To 49999  (Go To R52164.)
50000 To 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52161.)

Lead In: R52158.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52162.

R52160. [WGSP-75K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

1 To 49999 (Go To R52164.)
50000 to 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52161.)

Lead In: R52158.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52162.

R52161. [WGSP-75Q]

What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

1 To 49999 (Go To R52164.)
50000 to 10000000+ (Go to R52162.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52161.)

Lead In: R52159.[-2:-2] R52160.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52162.

R52162. [WGSP-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's annual rate of pay for verification] ANNUALLY. IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52163.)

Lead In: R52160.[Default] R52159.[Default] R52161.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52164.
R52163. [WGSP-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's annual rate of pay for verification] ANNUALLY. ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)


Lead In: R52165.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52174.

R52167.      [WGSP-75X]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in WGSP-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52169.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52086.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52168.

R52168.      [WGSP-75Y]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)


Refusal(-1)    (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52170.)

Lead In: R52167.[Default]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

R52169.      [WGSP-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)


Refusal(-1)    (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52170.)

Lead In: R52167.[1:1]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

R52170.      [WGSP-76F]
What is your best estimate of [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions at [his/her] main job in 1995?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52182.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52182.)

Lead In: R52168.[-2:-2] R52169.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: WGSP-76G

WGSP-76G  [WGSP-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for verification] BI-WEEKLY. IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To WGSP-76H)

Lead In: R52169.[Default] R52168.[Default] R52170.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52171.

WGSP-76H  [WGSP-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for verification] BI-WEEKLY. ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In: WGSP-76G[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52171.

R52171.  [WGSP-76I]

I have recorded [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s total earnings for [his/her] main job in 1995 as $[spouse's bi-weekly rate of pay for verification] BI-WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52172.)

Default Next Question: R52176.

R52172.  [WGSP-76J]

([WGSP-71B]=1);
/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To WGSP-76K)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52171.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52173.

WGSP-76K  [WGSP-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTELLVFRER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

Lead In: R52172.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52173.  [WGSP-76L]

What were [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s usual bi-weekly earnings on [his/her] main job in 1995 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTELLVFRER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

Lead In: R52172.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52174.  [WGSP-76M]

CHECK ([Spouse reported annual rate of pay]);

/* Is there an entry in WGSP-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52175.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52164.[Default] WGSP-75V[Default] R52166.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52175.  [WGSP-76N]

How many weeks a year did [Name of (most recent) spouse] get paid for in [his/her] main job in 1995?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
Lead In: R52174.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52176.

R52176.  [WGSP-76O]

([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=7) | ([time unit code for spouse's rate of pay]=-2);

/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52177.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R52157.[Default] R52171.[Default] WGSP-76K[Default] R52173.[Default]  
R52174.[Default] R52175.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52178.

R52177.  [WGSP-76P]

Was [Name of (most recent) spouse] PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on [his/her] main job in 1995?

1 YES  (Go To R52179.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R52176.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52178.  [WGSP-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s earnings [time unit text for spouse's rate of pay], was [s/he] PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on [his/her] job in 1995?

1 YES  (Go To R52179.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R52176.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52179.  [WGSP-76R]

([WGSP-71B]=1);  

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52180.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52177.[1:1] R52178.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52181.
R52180. [WGSP-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hourly rate of pay on [his/her] main job in 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

| | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52179.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52181. [WGSP-76T]

What was [Name of (most recent) spouse] hourly rate of pay on [his/her] job in 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

| | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52179.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52182.

R52182. [Q2-15A]

During the 52 weeks of 1995, how many weeks did your [Name of (most recent) spouse] work at all jobs, either full-time or part-time, not counting work around the house?

| | | | | | | | |

0: 0 (Go To R52185.)

Default Next Question: R52183.

R52183. [Q2-15B]

In the weeks [Name of (most recent) spouse] worked how many hours did [s/he] USUALLY work per week?

| | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52182.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52185.
R52185.  [Q2-16]

52 - [Number of weeks spouse worked];

/* Subtract the number of weeks worked from the number of weeks in a year, to produce the number of weeks that R's spouse did not work in the past calendar year. */

0: WEEKS  (Go To R52188.)
1 To 51: 1 - 51 WEEKS
52: 52 WEEKS  (Go To R52186.)

Lead In: R52183.[Default] R52079.[Default] R52075.[Default]  R52182.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52187.

R52186.  [Q2-16A]

You said your [husband/wife] did not work in 1995. How many weeks in 1995 was [s/he] looking for work or layoff from a job?

| | |

Lead In: R52185.[52:52]
Default Next Question: R52188.

R52187.  [Q2-16B]

You said [Name of (most recent) spouse] worked [Number of weeks spouse worked] week(s) during 1995. How many of the remaining [Number of weeks spouse did not work] week(s) was [s/he] looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB:)

| | |

Lead In: R52185.[Default]  R52185.[1:51]
Default Next Question: R52188.

R52188.  [Q2-17]

(([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Does R have a spouse currently living in the household (listed on the household roster)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52189.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52186.[Default] R52187.[Default]  R52185.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52189.  [CPSSP-2]
LAST WEEK, did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do ANY work for pay or profit?

1 YES
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED
4 UNABLE TO WORK

Lead In: R52188.[Default] R52079.[Default] R52075.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52190.

R52190. [CPSSP-5]

LAST WEEK, did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do any unpaid work in a family business or farm?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52189.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52191.

R52191. [CPSSP-5A]

((Spouse do any work for pay or profit last week)=0) & ((Spouse do any unpaid work in a family business or farm last week)=0);

/* Did spouse/partner do no work for pay or profit and no unpaid work in a family business or farm? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52192.)

Lead In: R52190.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52195.

R52192. [CPSSP-41A]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did [Name of (most recent) spouse] ACTUALLY work at all jobs combined?

____

Lead In: R52191.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52193.

R52193. [CPSSP-41AA]

(Actual hours spouse worked at all job last week)<=34) & (Actual hours spouse worked at all jobs last week)>=0);

/* Did spouse/partner work less than 35 hours last week at all jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52198.)
R52192. [Default]

Default Next Question: R52194.

R52194. [CPSSP-41AB30H]

Does [Name of (most recent) spouse] USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at [his/her] main job?

1 YES
0 NO
2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52193.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52198.

R52195. [CPSSP-84]

Did [Name of (most recent) spouse] WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

1 YES (Go To R52196.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52191.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52197.

R52196. [CPSSP-85]

Did [Name of (most recent) spouse] do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52195.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52197.

R52197. [CPSSP-93]

What best describes [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s situation at this time? For example, is [Name of (most recent) spouse] disabled, ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?

1 Disabled
2 Ill
3 In school
4 Taking care of house or family
5 In retirement
6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52195.[Default] R52196.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52198.

R52198. [SHIFTSP-1]
1996 NLSY79 Marital History

([Spouse do any work for pay or profit last week]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52200.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52194.[Default] R52197.[Default] R52193.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52199.

R52199. [SHIFTSP-2]

([cppsp-84]=1) & ([cppsp-85]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52206.)

Lead In: R52198.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52200.

R52200. [SHIFTSP-86A]

(HAND CARD A) Which of the following categories best describes the hours [Name of (most recent) spouse] (works/worked) at [his/her] main job?

1 Regular day shift (Go To R52202.)
2 Regular evening shift (Go To R52202.)
3 Regular night shift (Go To R52202.)
4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights) (Go To R52204.)
5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day) (Go To R52204.)
6 Irregular schedule or hours (Go To R52201.)
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52199.[Default] R52198.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52201. [SHIFTSP-86B]

Who sets [Name of (most recent) spouse]'s hours?

1 Employer
2 Spouse/partner
3 Both spouse/partner and employer

Lead In: R52200.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52202. [SHIFTSP-86C]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually begin
work at [his/her] main job?

| | | | AM/PM

Lead In: R52200.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R52203.

R52203. [SHIFTSP-86D]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually end work at [his/her] main job?

| | | | AM/PM

Lead In: R52202.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52204. [SHIFTSP-86E]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually begin work at [his/her] main job [(last week)]?

| | | | AM/PM

Lead In: R52200.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R52205.

R52205. [SHIFTSP-86F]

At what time of the day (does/did) [Name of (most recent) spouse] usually end work at [his/her] main job [(last week)]?

| | | | AM/PM

Lead In: R52204.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52206.

R52206. [Q2-48]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY OF THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE
3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Default Next Question: R52208.
Now I would like to ask you some questions about school...

Lead In: R52206.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52209.

First I would like to ask you about regular school, such as high school, college, or graduate school. By regular school we mean school which can be counted toward a high school diploma or a bachelor or graduate degree. Later in the interview I'll be asking about other types of schools and training programs.

Lead In: R52208.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52210.

At ANY time SINCE [Date of last interview], have you attended or been enrolled in regular school? [(READ IF NECESSARY:)--that is, in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?]

1 YES  (Go To R52211.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52209.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52222.

Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF [Date of last interview]), in which months were you attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL during the month, count it as a month attending school.)

(IF INTERVIEW COVERS MORE THAN TWO YEAR, ONLY CODE FOR 1994, 1995 AND 1996.)
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.) (ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 ON NEXT SCREEN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JANUARY 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MARCH 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>APRIL 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAY 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUNE 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JULY 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AUGUST 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NOVEMBER 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>DECEMBER 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JANUARY 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19 MARCH 1995
16 APRIL 1995
17 MAY 1995
18 JUNE 1995
19 JULY 1995
20 AUGUST 1995
21 SEPTEMBER 1995
22 OCTOBER 1995
23 NOVEMBER 1995
24 DECEMBER 1995
0 NO MONTHS IN 1994 OR 1995

Lead In: R52210.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52212.

R52212.00-  [Q3-1AA]
R52212.12
((Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF [Date of last interview]), in which months
were you attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL
during the month, count it as a month attending school.))

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.) (ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 BELOW.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----  
25 JANUARY 1996
26 FEBRUARY 1996
27 MARCH 1996
28 APRIL 1996
29 MAY 1996
30 JUNE 1996
31 JULY 1996
32 AUGUST 1996
33 SEPTEMBER 1996
34 OCTOBER 1996
35 NOVEMBER 1996
36 DECEMBER 1996
0 NO MONTHS IN 1996

Lead In: R52211.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52213.

R52213.      [Q3-1B]
Are you CURRENTLY attending or enrolled in REGULAR school?

1 YES                                   (Go To R52214.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52212.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52215.

R52214.      [Q3-1C]
What grade or year of regular school are you attending or enrolled in?
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52213.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52218.

R52215.00-  [Q3-2]
R52215.01
In what month and year were you last enrolled in regular school?

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER YEAR | | | |

Lead In: R52213.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52216.

R52216.  [Q3-2A]
What is the main reason you left at that time?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:) What is the one main reason?

1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK
10 EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED
2 GETTING MARRIED
3 PREGNANCY
11 SCHOOL TOO DANGEROUS
5 LACK OF ABILITY, POOR GRADES
4 OTHER REASONS Didn’T LIKE SCHOOL
6 HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
7 OFFERED GOOD JOB, CHOSE TO WORK
8 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN’T AFFORD TO GO
9 ENTERED MILITARY
12 MOVED AWAY FROM SCHOOL
13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52215.[Default]
R52217. [Q3-3]
What is the highest grade of regular school you have ever attended?

1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52216.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52218.

R52218. [Q3-4]
What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and gotten credit for?
(SELECT ONE CODE BELOW).

1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Lead In: R52214.[Default] R52217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52219.

R52219. [Q3-5]

(([Q3-1B]=1);

/* IS R CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ENROLLED IN REGULAR SCHOOL */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52220.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52218.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52221.

R52220. [Q3-5B]

[Q3-1C];

/* What grade does R currently attend? */

Lead In: R52219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52270.

R52221. [Q3-5C]

[Q3-3];

/* What is the highest grade R has attended since last interview? */

Lead In: R52219.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.

R52222. [Q3-7]

(([High school diploma or GED as of last interview?]]=1);

/* Did R have a HS diploma or GED at the date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52227.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52223.

R52223. [Q3-8]

Do you have a high school diploma or have you ever passed a high school equivalency or GED test?

1 YES (Go To R52224.)
0 NO
R52224. [Q3-8A]

Which do you have, a high school diploma or a GED?

1 High school diploma
2 GED (Go To R52225.)
3 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) BOTH

Lead In: R52223.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52226.

R52225.00- [Q3-8B]
R52225.01
When did you receive your GED?

ENTER MONTH ||| ENTER YEAR _______

Lead In: R52224.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52227.

R52226.00- [Q3-8C]
R52226.01
When did you receive your high school diploma?

ENTER MONTH ||| ENTER YEAR _______

Lead In: R52224.[Default] R52224.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52227.

R52227. [Q3-9]

([Q3-1] = 1);

/* Has R been enrolled in school since date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52228.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52225.[Default] R52226.[Default] R52222.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52231.

R52228. [Q3-10A]

Since [Date of last interview], have you obtained any kind of academic degree, for example, an associate's degree or any other type of college degree?

1 YES (Go To R52229.)
0 NO
Lead In: R52227.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52231.

R52229. [Q3-10B]

(HAND CARD B) What is the name of the highest degree you have received [since [Date of last interview]]?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 High school diploma (or equivalent)
2 Associate/Junior College (AA)
3 Bachelor of Arts Degree (BA)
4 Bachelor of Science (BS)
5 Master's Degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
6 Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.)
7 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS)
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52228.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52230.

R52230.00- [Q3-10C]
R52230.01
In what month and year did you complete that degree?

ENTER MONTH |__| |__| ENTER YEAR |__| |__| |__|

Lead In: R52229.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52231.

R52231. [Q3-11]

(([Q3-1]=1) & ([Grade respondent currently attending ]=4) | ([Grade currently attending]=5));

/* Has R attended grade 13 or higher since the date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52232.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52227.[Default] R52228.[Default] R52230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.

R52232. [Q3-13]

Now, I would like to ask you about ALL of the degree-granting colleges or universities you have attended since [Date of last interview].

Let's start with the most recent first.

Lead In: R52231.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52233.
R52233. [Q3-13A]

CHECK([college attending at dli (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52234.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52232.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1

R52234. [Q3-13B]

We have [college attending at dli (initial on info sheet)] as the university you
were attending on [Date of last interview]. Is this correct?

   1 YES  (Go To R52235.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R52233.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q3-13C

Q3-13C   [Q3-13C]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CORRECT UNIVERSITY R ATTENDED ON [Date of last
interview] BELOW. IF R ATTENDED NO UNIVERSITY ON [Date of last interview], PRESS THE
SPACE BAR ONCE AND THEN THE <ENTER> KEY.

Lead In: R52234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52235.

R52235. [Q3-14A.1]

CHECK([University or college attended at date of last interview (with employer
update during survey)]);

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52236.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52234.[Default] Q3-13C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1

R52236. [Q3-14B.1]

Is [college attended at date of last interview (with update during survey)] the same college or university
that you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

   1 YES  (Go To R52240.)
0 NO
Lead In: R52235.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q3-14C.1

Q3-14C.1  [Q3-14C.1]
What is the name of the college or university you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

Lead In: R52233.[Default] R52235.[Default] R52236.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-17.1

Q3-17.1  [Q3-17.1]
Where is this school located? What is the town or city?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER TOWN OR CITY.)

Lead In: Q3-14C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52237.

R52237.  [Q3-18.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS SCHOOL LOCATED IN THE U.S.?)

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To Q3-20.1)

Lead In: Q3-17.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q3-19.1

Q3-19.1  [Q3-19.1]
What is the state?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER STATE. PRESS <F4> FOR THE STATE CHOICES.)

Lead In: R52237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52238.

Q3-20.1  [Q3-20.1]
What is the country?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER COUNTRY. PRESS <F4> FOR THE COUNTRY CHOICES.)

Lead In: R52237.[0:0]
R52238. [Q3-21.1]
(Is/Was) [first college or university respondent attended] a 2-year or 4-year school?

1 2-year
2 4-year

Lead In: Q3-19.1[Default] Q3-20.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R52239.

R52239.00- [Q3-22.1]
R52239.01
When did you first attend or enroll in this (college/university)?

ENTER MONTH |__| ENTER YEAR |___|___|

Lead In: R52238.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52240.

R52240. [Q3-23.1]
What (is/was) your field of study at [first college respondent attended]?
(RECORD VERBATIM. PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What (are/were) you majoring in?

Lead In: R52236.[Default] R52239.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52241.

R52241. [Q3-24.1]
(Does/Did) [Name of college or university respondent attended (college 1)] consider you a full-time or part-time student?
(IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE:) What (do/did) you consider yourself?

1 Full Time
2 Part Time

Lead In: R52240.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52242.

R52242. [Q3-25.1]
What (is/was) the total number of credit hours you (have) ever earned at [Name of college or university respondent attended (college 1)]?

|___|___|___|
1996 NLSY79  Regular Schooling  82

Lead In: R52241.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52243.

R52243.  [Q3-26.1]
Since [Date of last interview], did you receive a loan to cover any of the costs for your college expenses at [Name of college or university respondent attended (college 1)]?

1 YES  (Go To R52244.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52242.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52245.

R52244.  [Q3-27.1]
How much was the total dollar value of all the loans you have received for your college expenses at [first college respondent attended] since [Date of last interview]?

|   |   |   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R52243.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52245.

R52245.  [Q3-28.1]
([Q3-1]=1)&([Q3-1B]=1);
/* Is R currently attending or enrolled in this school? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52246.)

Lead In: R52243.[Default] R52244.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52247.

R52246.00-  [Q3-29.1]
R52246.01
When did you last attend [first college respondent attended]?

(INTEVIEWER NOTE: DATE FIRST ATTENDED: [Month/year first attended college].)

ENTER MONTH |   | ENTER YEAR |   |   |

Lead In: R52245.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52247.

R52247.  [Q3-30.1]
Have you attended any other college or university since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52245.[Default] R52246.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52270.

Questionnaire allows for up to 3 colleges or universities.
R52270.  [Q4-A]

And now I'd like to ask some questions about military service.

Lead In: R52247.[Default] R52231.[Default]
         R52223.[Default] R52221.[Default] R52220.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52271.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52271.  [Q4-B]

CHECK ([military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52273.)

Lead In: R52270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52272.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52272.  [Q4-C]

([military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)]=0);

/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52274.)

Lead In: R52271.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52273.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52273.  [Q4-1A]

When we (last) talked to you on [Date of last interview], you were not serving in any branch of the military. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52276.)

Lead In: R52272.[Default] R52271.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52275.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52274.  [Q4-1B]

When we (last) talked to you on [Date of last interview], you were serving in the [military branch name at DLI (initial on info sheet)]. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52276.)

Lead In: R52272.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52275.

R52275. [Q4-1D]

[military branch code at DLI (initial on info sheet)];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save on information sheet */

0: NONE  (Go To R52288.)
1: ARMY
2: NAVY
3: AIR FORCE
4: MARINE CORPS
11: COAST GUARD
5: ARMY RESERVES
6: NAVY RESERVES
7: AIR FORCE RESERVES
8: MARINE CORPS RESERVES
12: COAST GUARD RESERVES
9: AIR NATIONAL GUARD
10: ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
13: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52274.[Default] R52273.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52278.

R52276. [Q4-2]

What branch of the military were you serving in at [Date of last interview]?

0 None
1 Army
2 Navy
3 Air Force
4 Marine Corps
11 Coast Guard
5 Army Reserves
6 Navy Reserves
7 Air Force Reserves
8 Marine Corps Reserves
12 Coast Guard Reserves
9 Air National Guard
10 Army National Guard
13 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52274.[0:0] R52274.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52277.

R52277. [Q4-2A]

[Q4-2];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save on information sheet */

0: NONE  (Go To R52288.)
1: ARMY
2: NAVY
3: AIR FORCE
4: MARINE CORPS
11: COAST GUARD
5: ARMY RESERVES
6: NAVY RESERVES
7: AIR FORCE RESERVES
8: MARINE CORPS RESERVES
12: COAST GUARD RESERVES
9: AIR NATIONAL GUARD
10: ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
13: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52278.

R52278.   [Q4-3]

(([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]>0) &
([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]<5)) |
([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]==11);

/* Was R enlisted in the active armed forces? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52275.[Default] R52277.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52279.

R52279.   [Q4-4]

Are you currently serving in the [branch of military name at dli (incorporating corrections)]?

1 YES  (Go To R52280.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52278.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52281.

R52280.   [Q4-4A]

([Enlisted in active branch of military at DLI?] == 1);

/* Was R in active forces during this time? This save index also takes
into account a change in the military info sheet item. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q4-4B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52279.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52281.
INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM [Date of last interview] TO [1996 interview date (current date)].

Lead In: R52280.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52281.

R52281. [Q4-5]

What is your current pay grade?

0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
1 E01
2 E02
3 E03
4 E04
5 E05
6 E06
7 E07
8 E08
9 E09
10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
11 O01
12 O02
13 O03
14 O04
20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
21 W01
22 W02
23 W03
24 W04

Lead In: R52280.[Default] Q4-4B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52282.

R52282. [Q4-5A]

([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1);

/* check if R is currently serving in active forces */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q4-5B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52281.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.

Q4-5B [Q4-5B]

In a few moments, I will ask you some more specific questions about your current military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other employers you may have worked for since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R52282.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.
R52283. [Q4-SC]

([Q4-4]=0) & ([Q4-3]=1);

/* Check if R was in active forces but is not currently serving */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52285.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52279.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52284.

R52284.00- [Q4-6]
R52284.01

We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)] since [Date of last interview]. In what month and year did you separate from the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)]?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R52283.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52287.

R52285.00- [Q4-6A]
R52285.02

We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the [name of military branch at dli (incorporating corrections)] since [Date of last interview]. On what DAY did you separate?

(INTEVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE FROM [Date of last interview] TO DATE SEPARATED.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R52283.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52287.

R52287. [Q4-7]

What was your pay grade when you left the [branch of military name at dli (possible update during survey)]?

0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
1 E01
2 E02
3 E03
4 E04
5 E05
6 E06
7 E07
8 E08
Since [Date of last interview] have you been sworn into any (other) branch of the Armed Services, including the National Guard, the Reserves, or a Delayed Entry Program?

1 YES (Go To R52289.)
0 NO

Which branch (were you sworn into)?

(IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE FOR MOST RECENT BRANCH.)

1 ARMY (Go To R52290.)
2 NAVY (Go To R52291.)
3 AIR FORCE (Go To R52290.)
4 MARINE CORPS (Go To R52291.)
11 COAST GUARD (Go To R52291.)
5 ARMY RESERVES
6 NAVY RESERVES
7 AIR FORCE RESERVES
8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Was that the regular [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview], the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] Reserves, or the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] National Guard?
1 Regular
2 Reserves
3 Guard
4 BOTH (Go To Q4-9A1)

Lead In: R52289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52292.

Q4-9A1 [Q4-9A1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview].

1 Regular
2 Reserves
3 Guard
4 BOTH

Lead In: R52290.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52292.

R52291. [Q4-9B]

Was that the regular [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] or the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview] Reserves?

1 Regular
2 Reserves
4 BOTH (Go To Q4-9B1)

Lead In: R52289.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52292.

Q4-9B1 [Q4-9B1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview].

1 Regular
2 Reserves
4 BOTH

Lead In: R52291.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52292.

R52292. [Q4-10]

Are you currently serving in the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

1 YES (Go To R52293.)
0 NO

Default Next Question: R52296.

R52293.  [Q4-11]

([Flag indicating whether respondent sworn into active military since date of last interview] = 1);

/* check if R entered the active forces. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q4-11B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52292.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52294.

R52294.00-   [Q4-11A]
R52294.01
In what month and year did you enter the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

ENTER MONTH |_|_|   ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_

Lead In: R52293.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52296.

Q4-11B.00-   [Q4-11B]
Q4-11B.02
On what day did you enter the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON CALENDAR ROW A. DRAW A LINE FROM THE DATE ENTERED TO NOW.)

ENTER MONTH |_|_|   ENTER DAY |_|_|   ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_

Lead In: R52293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52296.

R52296.  [Q4-12]

Did you serve any time on active duty in the [Branch of military enlistment since date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To R52297.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52292.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.

R52297.  [Q4-12A]

([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI] = 1);

/* check if R entered the active forces since date of last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q4-12B)
Q4-12B.00- [Q4-12B]
Q4-12B.02
On what date did you enter active duty in the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: R52297.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52299.

Q4-13.00- [Q4-13]
Q4-13.02
And on what date did you separate from the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM DATE ENTERED TO DATE SEPARATED.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: Q4-12B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52300.

R52299.00- [Q4-13A]
R52299.02
And on what date did you separate from the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: R52298.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52300.

R52300. [Q4-14]

What (is/was) your (current) pay grade [when you left the [Branch of military enlistment since DLI]?

0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
1 E01
2 E02
3 E03
4 E04
5 E05
6 E06
7 E07
8 E08
9 E09
10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
11 O01
12 O02
13 O03
14 O04
20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
21 W01
22 W02
23 W03
24 W04

Lead In: Q4-13[Default] R52299.[Default] R52294. [Default] Q4-11B [Default]
Default Next Question: R52301.

R52301.  [Q4-15]

([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI] = 1) & ([Q4-10]=1);

/* Is R currently serving in active forces enlisted in since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52302.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52303.

R52302.  [Q4-15A]

In a few moments I will ask you some more specific questions about your current
military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other
employers you may have worked for since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R52301.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

R52303.  [Q4-16]

(((Q4-1A]!=1)&((Q4-2]!=0)&((Q4-4]=0) & ([Was respondent enlisted in active branch
of military at date of last interview?=1]) | (Q4-8]=1) & ([Q4-10]=0) & ([Q4-12]=1));

/* has R served in and left the active forces? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52304.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52288.[Default] R52301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52307.
R52304.  [Q4-17]

Have you worked at a civilian job for pay since leaving the military?

  1 YES  (Go To R52305.)
  0 NO

Lead In: R52303.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

R52305.  [Q4-18]

(Are/Were) you doing the same kind of work in your most recent civilian job that you did while you were in the military?

  1 YES
  0 NO  (Go To R52306.)

Lead In: R52304.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52307.

R52306.  [Q4-19]

Have you used any of the job skills you learned while in the military in any of the civilian jobs you held since leaving the military?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: R52305.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52307.

R52307.  [Q4-21]

([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]<=0) & ([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI]<=0);

/* If R has not served in military since last interview, skip. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52314.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52308.

R52308.  [Q4-22]

([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]!=0) & ([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1);

/* If R was in active forces at lintdate and is currently serving, mark from lintdate to current date on calendar. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52314.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52309.

R52309. [Q4-24]

([military branch code at dli (incorporating corrections)]!=0) & ([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=0);

/* If R was in active forces at lintdate and is not currently serving, mark from lintdate to date separated on calendar. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52314.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52310.

R52310. [Q4-26]

([Q4-8]=1) & ([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since dli]=1) & ([Q4-10]=0) & ([Q4-12]=1);

/* If R entered active forces, is not currently serving, but did serve in active forces, mark from date entered to date separated on calendar. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52314.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52309.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52311.

R52311. [Q4-28]

([Q4-8]=1) & ([Flag indicating enlistment into active military since DLI]=1) & ([Q4-10]=1);

/* If R entered active forces and is currently serving mark from date entered to today's date on calendar. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52314.
R52314. [Q5-JUMP]

([currently serving active military?] = 1);

/* Skip Rs currently serving in the active military forces to skip the
CPS employment section. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q6-4.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52315.

R52315. [Q5-INTRO]

I am going to ask a few questions about work-related activities LAST WEEK. By
last week I mean the week beginning on the Sunday before (this/this past)
Sunday and (this/this past) Saturday.

Lead In: R52314.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52316.

R52316. [Q5-1]

Does anyone in this household have a business or a farm?

1 YES  (Go To R52317.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52318.

R52317. [Q5-1A]

Is the business or farm owned by you ALONE, does someone else in your household
own it WITHOUT YOU, or do you own it with someone else in your household?

1 R's only
2 R's and others in household together
3 Others in the household, without R

Lead In: R52316.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52319.

R52318. [Q5-2]

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for pay?

1 YES  (Go To R52355.)
0 NO  (Go To R52320.)
2 RETIRED  (Go To R52320.)
3 DISABLED  (Go To R52320.)
LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit?

1 YES (Go To R52355.)
0 NO (Go To R52320.)
2 RETIRED (Go To R52320.)
3 DISABLED (Go To R52320.)
4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52320.)

LAST WEEK, did you do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?

1 YES (Go To R52322.)
0 NO

Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm?

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52321.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
R52324.  [Q5-8]

Do you receive any payments or profits from the business?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52322.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52360.

R52325.  [Q5-9A1]

([labor force status at dli]=2);

/* Was R unable to work at DLI? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q5-9A2)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52320.[Default] R52321.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52329.

Q5-9A2    [Q5-9A2]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business or farm]=1);

/* Does someone in the household own a business or farm? (R was unable to work at date of last interview) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52325.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-9A3

Q5-9A3    [Q5-9A3]

([Respondent work status last week]=0);

/* Did R not do any work for pay or profit last week? (R was unable to work at date of last interview) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-9A2[Default]
Default Next Question: R52326.

R52326.  [Q5-9A4]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm AND did R not do ANY work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm AND did R not do ANY work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last
interview) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52327.)

Lead In: Q5-9A3[Default]
Default Next Question: R52330.

R52327. [Q5-9A5]

([Q5-9A2]=0) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* No one in the household owns a business or farm, but did R not do ANY
work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at dli) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52328.)

Lead In: R52326.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52331.

R52328. [Q5-9A6]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=0);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm, but R did
work for pay or profit last week. (R unable to work at date of last interview) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q5-9A7)

Lead In: R52327.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52332.

Q5-9A7 [Q5-9A7]

([Q5-9A2]=0) & ([Q5-9A3]=0);

/* No one in the household owns a business or farm, and R did
work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last interview) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52328.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52333.

R52329. [Q5-9B]

[Respondent work status last week];

/* What was R's work status reported in Q5-2? */

2: RETIRED (Go To R52334.)
3: DISABLED (Go To R52336.)
4: UNABLE TO WORK  (Go To R52337.)
0: ALL OTHERS

Lead In: R52325.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52338.

R52330.  [Q5-9D]

At [Date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

1 YES  (Go To R52574.)
0 NO
2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52326.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.

R52331.  [Q5-9E]

At [Date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months?

1 YES  (Go To R52574.)
0 NO
2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52327.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.

R52332.  [Q5-9F]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

1 YES  (Go To R52574.)
0 NO
2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: R52328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.

R52333.  [Q5-9G]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months?

1 YES  (Go To R52574.)
0 NO
2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In: Q5-9A7[Default]
Default Next Question: R52334.
R52334.  [Q5-9H]

([Respondent work status last week]=2);

/* Is R retired? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52335.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R52329.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52338.

R52335.  [Q5-10]

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
0 NO (Go To R52561.)
2 HAS A JOB (Go To R52349.)

Lead In: R52334.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52420.

R52336.  [Q5-11]

Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the next
six months?

1 YES (Go To R52574.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52329.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52338.

R52337.  [Q5-12]

Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work
during the next six months?

1 YES (Go To R52574.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52329.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52338.

R52338.  [Q5-13]

(([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a
business or farm]=1) & ([Who in respondent's household own the business or
farm]=1 | [Who in respondent's household own the business or farm]=2));

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */
1996 NLSY79

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52339.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52340.

R52339. [Q5-14A]

LAST WEEK, in addition to the business, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

1 YES (Go To R52349.)
0 NO (Go To R52341.)
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED (Go To R52342.)
4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52342.)

Lead In: R52338.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52345.

R52340. [Q5-14B]

LAST WEEK, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

1 YES (Go To R52349.)
0 NO (Go To R52341.)
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED (Go To R52342.)
4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52342.)

Lead In: R52338.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52345.

R52341. [Q5-15]

((Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or part))=1);

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52349.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52339.[0:0] R52340.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52345.

R52342. [Q5-16A]

CHECK ((Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */
1996 NLSY79  CPS

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52345.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52343.

R52343.  [Q5-16B]

CHECK (Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52345.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52342.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52344.

R52344.  [Q5-16C]

[Did respondent report any job/business last week?];

/* What status was reported in Q5-14A if any. If disabled, go back to Q5-11. If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

3: DISABLED  (Go To Q5-80A)
4: UNABLE TO WORK  (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52343.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52345.

R52345.  [Q5-18]

LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job?

1 YES  (Go To R52408.)
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED  (Go To R52346.)
4 UNABLE TO WORK  (Go To R52346.)

Default Next Question: R52420.

R52346.  [Q5-18A]

CHECK (Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52347.)

Lead In: R52345.[3:4]  
Default Next Question: R52420.

R52347. [Q5-18B]  
CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52348.)

Lead In: R52346.[0:0]  
Default Next Question: R52349.

R52348. [Q5-18C]  
[Lay-off status of respondent last week];

/* What status was reported in Q5-18 if any. If disabled, go back to Q5-11. If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

3: DISABLED (Go To Q5-80A)  
4: UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52347.[0:0]  
Default Next Question: R52349.

R52349. [Q5-20]  
([Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or part)] = 1) & ([Did respondent report any job/business last week?] = 0);

/* Does R own all or part of a business or farm and does not have a job in addition to the business or farm? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52351.)

Default Next Question: R52350.

R52350. [Q5-20A]  
What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS  
5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS  
6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS  
7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION  
8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE  
9 LABOR DISPUTE
What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

1 ON LAYOFF (TEMPORARY OR INDEFINITE) (Go To R52408.)
2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS (Go To R52408.)
3 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN (Go To R52420.)
4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
9 LABOR DISPUTE
10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
11 SCHOOL TRAINING
12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS (Go To R52420.)
14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Are you being paid by your employer for any of the time off last week?

1 YES
0 NO
R52355. [Q5-23]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business or farm]=1);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm within the HH? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52358.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52356.

R52356. [Q5-24A]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job, including part-time, evening or weekend work?

1 Yes, more than one job (Go To R52357.)
0 No, only one job

Lead In: R52355.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52360.

R52357. [Q5-24B]

Altogether, how many jobs did you have?

2 2 jobs
3 3 jobs
4 4+ jobs

Lead In: R52356.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52360.

R52358. [Q5-24C]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job or business, including part-time, evening or weekend work?

1 Yes, more than one job (Go To R52359.)
0 No, only one job

Lead In: R52355.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52360.

R52359. [Q5-24D]

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did you have?

2 2 jobs
3 3 jobs
4 4+ jobs

Lead In: R52358.[1:1]
R52360.  [Q5-25]
([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);
/* Has R reported more than one job or business? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52361.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52363.

R52361.  [Q5-26A]
How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK  (Go To R52362.)
995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52360.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52365.

R52362.  [Q5-26B]
(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In: R52361.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52365.

R52363.  [Q5-26C]
How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK  (Go To R52364.)
995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52360.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52365.

R52364.  [Q5-26D]
(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
1996 NLSY79

R52365.  [Q5-27]

(Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported] = 1);

/* Did R report more than one job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52366.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52361.[Default] R52362.[Default] R52363.[Default] R52364.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52371.

R52366.  [Q5-28A]

(Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported] = 3) | (Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported] = 4);

/* Did R report at least three other jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52367.)

Lead In: R52365.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52369.

R52367.  [Q5-28B]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (Go To R52368.)
995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52366.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52371.

R52368.  [Q5-28C]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?)

.ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In: R52367.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52371.

R52369.  [Q5-28D]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?
1996 NLSY79

SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (Go To R52370.)
995 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52366.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52371.

R52370. [Q5-28E]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

|___|___|___|

Lead In: R52369.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52371.

R52371. [Q5-28F]

(Usual hours worked per week at main job)\geq0) \& (Usual hours worked per week at main job)\leq 168) \& (Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\geq0) \& (Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\leq 168);

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week in both a main job and any dual jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52377.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52373.

R52373. [Q5-28H]

(Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\geq0) \& (Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\leq 168);

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week in a main job only? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52377.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52371.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52375.

R52375. [Q5-28J]

(Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\geq0) \&
(Usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs)\leq 168)
& (([Usual hours worked per week at main job] < 0) | ([Usual hours worked per week at main job] > 168));

/* Did R report real values for hours worked per week only for any dual jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52373.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52377.

R52377.  [Q5-29A]

(((Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported] = 1) & (((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job] = 1) & (Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job] = 999)) | ((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job] = 1) & (Usual hours worked per week at main job] < 0))) & (((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at other job or jobs] = 1) & (Usual hours worked per week at other job or jobs] >= 0) & (Usual hours worked per week at other job or jobs] <= 34)) | (Usual hours worked per week at other job or jobs] < 0))) & (((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job] = 1) & (Usual hours worked per week at main job] < 0)));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the main job, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the other jobs. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52371.[Default] R52373.[Default] R52375.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52378.

R52378.  [Q5-29B]

(((Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported] = 1) & (((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported] = 1) & (Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported] = 999)) | ((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported] = 1) & (Usual hours worked per week at other job or jobs] < 0))) & (((Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job] = 1) & (Usual hours worked per week at main job] >= 0) & (Usual hours worked per week at main job] <= 34)) | (Usual hours worked per week at main job] < 0)));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the other jobs, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the main job. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52377.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52379.
R52379. [Q5-29C]

\(((\text{Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported} \neq 1) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported} = 99) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job} \neq 1) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job} = 999)) \& (\text{Usual hours worked per week at main job} < 0))\);

/* R has only one job, has indeterminate hours on that job. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52378.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52380.

R52380. [Q5-29D]

(\text{Flag indicating whether respondent id unpaid work last week} = 1) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job} \neq 1) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job} = 999);

/* R did unpaid work in family farm or business, but had indeterminate or variant work hours. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52381.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52379.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52387.

R52381. [Q5-30C]

(\text{Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported} \neq 99) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether respondent id unpaid work last week} = 1);

/* R has more than one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-30F)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52382.

R52382. [Q5-30D]

(\text{Flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported} = 99) \& (\text{Flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week} = 1);

/* R has only one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52384.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52381.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52383.

R52383. [Q5-30E]

([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1)
& ([Flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week]!=1) &
([Flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week]!=99);

/* R has more than one job, and did no unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52385.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52382.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52386.

Q5-30F [Q5-30F]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined
including in the family business or farm?

1 YES
0 NO
2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52381.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.

R52384. [Q5-30G]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job in the family business
or farm?

1 YES
0 NO
2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52382.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.

R52385. [Q5-30H]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined?

1 YES
0 NO
2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52383.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52387.
Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job?

1 YES
0 NO
2 HOURS VARY

Lead In: R52383. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52387.

R52387. [Q5-31A]

(((Did respondent report any job/business last week?=1) | ((Did respondent report any job/business last week?=0) & (Flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or part)=1)) | ([R wants job]=2));

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52407.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52388.

R52388. [Q5-31AA]

CHECK ([profit received from business or farm?]);

/* Did R answer the question referring to profit from a business or farm? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52389.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52387. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52390.

R52389. [Q5-31AB]

([profit received from business or farm?]<0) & ([profit received from business or farm?]!=99);

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52404.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52388. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R52390.

R52390. [Q5-31B]
(((Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week)\geq0) \& ((Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week)\leq34)) \mid ((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))=0));

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52392.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52388.[Default] R52389.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52391.

R52391.  [Q5-31C]

((Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week)\geq35) \mid (((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))\neq0) \& ((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))\neq99));

/* R reported 35 hours or more usually worked per week at all jobs. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52400.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52390.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52392.

R52392.  [Q5-31D]

CHECK (Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-30hrs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52393.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52391.[Default]  R52390.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52394.

R52393.  [Q5-32A]

((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))=1)\mid ((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))=2)\mid ((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))=1)\mid ((Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s))=2);

/* R reported 35 hours or more (or DK/REF/HRS VARY) USUALLY worked per week at all jobs. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52404.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52392.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52394.
R52394. [Q5-32BA]

CHECK ([profit received from business or farm?]);

/* Did R receive profits from a business or farm? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52395.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52392.[Default] R52393.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52396.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52395. [Q5-32BB]

([profit received from business or farm?]!=1) & ([profit received from business or farm?]!=99);

/* R did not receive payments or profit from a business or farm. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52400.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52394.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52396.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52396. [Q5-32C]

([Flag indicating whether usually works 34 hours or less at job(s)]=1);

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52397.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52394.[Default] R52395.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52404.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52397. [Q5-33]

Do you want to work a full-time work week of 35 hours or more per week?

1 YES (Go To R52398.)
0 NO (Go To R52399.)
2 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL TIME

Lead In: R52396.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52404.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52398. [Q5-34]

Some people work part time because they cannot find full-time work or because business is poor. Others work part time because of family obligations or other personal reasons. What is your MAIN reason for working part time? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What is your MAIN reason for working PART TIME instead of FULL TIME?
1. Slack Work/Business Conditions
2. Could Only Find Part-Time Work
3. Seasonal Work
4. Child Care Problems
5. Other Family/Personal Obligations
6. Health/Medical Limitations
7. School/Training
8. Retired/Social Security Limit on Earnings
9. Full-Time Work Week is Less Than 35 Hrs
10. Other (Specify)

Lead In: R52397.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52400.

R52399. [Q5-35]
What is the main reason you do not want to work full time?

4. Child Care Problems
5. Other Family/Personal Obligations
6. Health/Medical Limitations
7. School/Training
8. Retired/Social Security Limit on Earnings
9. Full-Time Work Week is Less Than 35 Hrs
10. Other (Specify)

Lead In: R52397.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52400.

R52400. [Q5-36]
Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked LAST WEEK. LAST WEEK, did you lose or take off any hours from (work/your MAIN job), for ANY reason such as illness, slack work, vacation, or holiday?

1. Yes (Go To R52401.)
0. No

Default Next Question: R52402.

R52401. [Q5-37]
How many hours did you take off?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

   |

Lead In: R52400.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52402.

R52402. [Q5-38]
LAST WEEK, did you work any overtime or EXTRA hours (at your MAIN job) that you
do not USUALLY work?

1 YES  (Go To R52403.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52400.[Default] R52401.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52404.

R52403.  [Q5-39]

How many ADDITIONAL hours did you work?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)


Lead In: R52402.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52404.

R52404.  [Q5-40A]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]);

/* Was Q5-36 answered? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52405.

Q5-40B   [Q5-40B]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]!=99) & ([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* R answered Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last week. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q5-41A)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q5-40C

Q5-40C   [Q5-40C]

([Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]=99) & ([Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]=1);

/* R did not answer Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last week. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q5-41B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Q5-40D | [Q5-40D] 
(Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week]! =99) & (Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]! =1) & (Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]! =99); 
/* R answered Q5-36 but did not have more than one job/business last week. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-41C) 
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Q5-40E | [Q5-40E] 
(Flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week] =99) & (Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]! =1) & (Flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported]! =99); 
/* R did not answer Q5-36 and did not have more than one job/business last week. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES 
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Q5-41A | [Q5-41A] 
So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job? 

Q5-41B | [Q5-41B] 
LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job? 

Q5-41C | [Q5-41C] 
So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?
LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other jobs?

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other job?
Q5-43C  [Q5-43C]

([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] \geq 0) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] \leq 168) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] \geq 0) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] \leq 168);

/* Did R report real values for hours ACTUALLY worked per week in both a main job and any dual jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52405.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q5-43E

Q5-43E  [Q5-43E]

([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] < 0 \lor [Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] > 168) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] \geq 0) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] \leq 168);

/* Did R report real values for ACTUAL hours worked per week in a main job only? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52405.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-43C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-43G

Q5-43G  [Q5-43G]

([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] \geq 0) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)] \leq 168) \& \& ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] < 0) \lor ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] > 168));

/* Did R report real values for ACTUAL hours worked per week only for any dual jobs? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-43E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52405.
R52405. [Q5-44A]

([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<1) & ([profit received from business or farm?]=1) & ([profit received from business or farm?]=99);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R did not receive any payments or profits from the business. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52420.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52404.[Default] Q5-43C[Default] Q5-43E[Default] Q5-43G[Default]
Default Next Question: R52406.

R52406. [Q5-44B]

([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<1) & ([Did respondent report any job/business last week?]=1);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R did receive any payments or profits from the business. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-80A)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52405.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52407.

Q5-45A [Q5-45A]

(((([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=35) & ([Total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=168)) | ([Flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)]=1)) & ([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=0) & ([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34) & (((Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week]>=0) & ((Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]=0) & ((Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)]<=99)) | (((Actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s])>=0) & ([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34) & ([Main reason

/* R USUALLY worked > 35 hours at all jobs, gave valid values for ACTUAL hours, and ACTUALLY worked less than 35 hours last week. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-46)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q5-45B

Q5-45B [Q5-45B]

(((Flag indicating whether respondent wants full time employment]=1) & ([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]>=0) & ([Total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week]<=34) & ([Main reason
respondent works part-time]=1) | ([Main reason respondent works part-time]=2) | ([Main reason respondent works part-time]=3));

/* R wants to work full time, but works less than 35 hours per week, and
the reason s/he worked less than 35 hours a week is slack work, could find
only part time work or seasonal work. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-47)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-45A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52407.

Q5-46 [Q5-46]

What is the main reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
2 SEASONAL WORK
3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPT
6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
9 LABOR DISPUTE
10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q5-45A[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52407.

Q5-47 [Q5-47]

LAST WEEK, could you have worked full time if the hours had been offered?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q5-45B[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52407.

R52407. [Q5-48]

([profit received from business or farm?]!=1) & ([profit received from
business or farm?]!=99) & ([Usual hours worked per week at main job]<=15);

/* R did not receive payment from a business or farm and ACTUALLY worked
less than 15 hours or indeterminate hours at the main job. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52420.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R52408.  [Q5-49]
Has your employer given you a date to return to work?

1 YES   (Go To R52410.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52345.[1:1] R52351.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R52409.

R52409.  [Q5-50]
Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within the
next 6 months?

1 YES   (Go To R52410.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52408.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52420.

R52410.  [Q5-51]
Could you have returned to work LAST WEEK if you had been recalled?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R52411.)

Lead In: R52408.[1:1] R52409.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52412.

R52411.  [Q5-52]
Why is that?

1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
2 GOING TO SCHOOL
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52410.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52412.

R52412.  [Q5-53]
Even though you expect to be called back to work, have you been looking for work
during the last 4 weeks?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52410.[Default] R52411.[Default]
R52413.  [Q5-55A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

  1 WEEKS  (Go To R52414.)
  2 MONTHS  (Go To R52415.)
  3 YEARS  (Go To R52416.)

Lead In: R52412. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52419.

R52414.  [Q5-55B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

  []

Lead In: R52413.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52417.

R52415.  [Q5-55C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

  []

Lead In: R52413.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52417.

R52416.  [Q5-55D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

  []

Lead In: R52413.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52417.

R52417.  [Q5-56]

([Time length reported for layoffs as of last week]=2) &
([Q5-55NUM]>=1) & ([Q5-55NUM]<=4);

/* R has been on layoff for between 1 and 4 months. */
1996 NLSY79

CPS

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52418.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52414.[Default] R52415.[Default] R52416.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52419.

R52418. [Q5-57]
We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had you been on layoff?
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

| | |

Lead In: R52417.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52419.

R52419. [Q5-58]
Is the job from which you are on layoff a full-time job of 35 hours or more per week?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52413.[Default] R52417.[Default] R52418.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52556.

R52420. [Q5-60]
Have you been doing anything to find work during the last 4 weeks?

1 YES (Go To R52424.)
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED (Go To R52421.)
4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To R52421.)

Default Next Question: R52452.

R52421. [Q5-61A]
CHECK ([Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52422.)

Lead In: R52420.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52452.
R52422. [Q5-61B]

CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months]);

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52423.)

Lead In: R52421.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52452.

R52423. [Q5-61C]

[Flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks];

/* Skip based upon any entry in [Flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks]? */

3: DISABLED (Go To Q5-80A)
4: UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-80A)

Lead In: R52422.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52424.

R52424. [Q5-62A]

What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?

1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (Go To R52425.)
13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Lead In: R52423.[Default] R52420.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52430.

R52425.00- [Q5-62B]
R52425.11

(What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTELLRINTER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52424.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52426.

R52426. [Q5-62D]

([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=1) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=2) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=3) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=4) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=5) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=6) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=7) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=8) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=9); /* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52425.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52427.

R52427. [Q5-62E]

([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=10) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=11) | ([Codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks]=12);

/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52426.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52428.

R52428. [Q5-62F]

([Active method used during last four weeks]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52427.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52429.

R52429. [Q5-62G]
(passive job search method used during last four weeks)=1);
/* Did R search for work using passive job search methods? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52432.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52428.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52430.

R52430. [Q5-63A]

You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?

1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (Go To Q5-63B)
13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Lead In: R52424.[Default] R52429.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.

Q5-63B.00- [Q5-63B]
Q5-63B.11 (You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTerviewer: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52430.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-63D

Q5-63D [Q5-63D]

([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1])=1) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=2) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=3) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=4) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=5) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=6) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=7) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=8) | ([Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)]<=9)
(probe 1)=9);
/* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-63E

Q5-63E  [Q5-63E]

((Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1))=10) | ((Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1))=11) | ((Codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1))=12);
/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63D[Default]
Default Next Question: R52431.

R52431.  [Q5-63F]

(Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe))=1);
/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-63E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.

R52432.  [Q5-64A]

Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY  (Go To R52433.)
13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY
0 NO

Lead In: R52429.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52452.

R52433.00-  [Q5-64B]
R52433.11
(Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)
CODE LABEL

---- -----
1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52432.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52434.

R52434. [Q5-64D]

([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=1) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=2) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=3) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=4) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=5) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=6) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=7) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=8) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=9); 

/* R used ACTIVE job search methods. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52433.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52435.

R52435. [Q5-64E]

([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=10) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=11) | ([Codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)]=12);

/* R used PASSIVE job search methods. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52434.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52436.

R52436. [Q5-64F]

([Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)]=1);
/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52437.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52435.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52452.

R52437.  [Q5-65]

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

1 YES  
0 NO (Go To R52438.)

Default Next Question: R52439.

R52438.  [Q5-66]

Why is that?

1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN  
2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS  
3 GOING TO SCHOOL  
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52437.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52561.

R52439.  [Q5-67]

BEFORE you started looking for work, what were you doing: working, going to school, or something else?

1 WORKING (Go To R52440.)  
2 SCHOOL  
3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE  
4 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52437.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52441.

R52440.  [Q5-68B]

Did you lose or quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

1 LOST JOB  
2 QUIT JOB  
3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

Lead In: R52439.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52441.
R52441. [Q5-69A]

([R quit or lost job/had temp job ending before started looking]!=99);

/* Does Q5-68B have an entry? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52442.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52439.[Default] R52440.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52443.

R52442. [Q5-69C]

When did you last work at that job or business?

1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (Go To R52444.)
2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52441.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52445.

R52443. [Q5-69D]

When did you last work at a job or business?

1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (Go To R52444.)
2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52441.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52445.

R52444.00- [Q5-70]
R52444.01
(INTEVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY, OTHERWISE VERIFY)

What was the month and year that you last worked?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER YEAR | | | | |

Lead In: R52442.[1:1] R52443.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52445.

R52445. [Q5-71A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?

(ENTER TIME UNIT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

1 WEEKS (Go To R52446.)
2 MONTHS (Go To R52447.)
R52446. [Q5-71B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

| | | |

Lead In: R52445.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52449.

R52447. [Q5-71C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

| | | |

Lead In: R52445.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52449.

R52448. [Q5-71D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

| | | |

Lead In: R52445.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52449.

R52449. [Q5-72]

([Time unit looking for work]=2) & ([Q5-71C]>=1) & ([Q5-71C]<=4);

/* Has R been looking for work for between 1 and 4 months? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52450.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52451.

R52450. [Q5-73]

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had you been looking for work?
R52451. [Q5-74]

Have you been looking for full-time work of 35 hours or more per week?

1 YES
0 NO
2 DOESN'T MATTER

Lead In: R52449.[Default] R52450.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.

R52452. [Q5-77A]

([profit received from business or farm?] = 0);

/* R did not receive payments or profits from a business. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52453.

R52453. [Q5-77B]

([Main reason respondent was absent from work last week] = 3);

/* R was absent from work last week because s/he was waiting for a new job to begin. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52452.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52454.

R52454. [Q5-77C]

([R wants job] = 1);

/* R does want a full or part time job. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52453.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.
Q5-78 [Q5-78]
Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS (Go To Q5-80A)
0 NO
2 RETIRED (Go To Q5-80A)
3 DISABLED (Go To Q5-79A)
4 UNABLE TO WORK (Go To Q5-79A)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R52561.

Q5-79A [Q5-79A]
CHECK ([Flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months]);

/ * Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-78[3:4]
Default Next Question: Q5-79B

Q5-79B [Q5-79B]
CHECK ([Flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months]);

/ * Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52561.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-79A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-79C

Q5-79C [Q5-79C]
[Flag indicating whether currently wants job];

/ * Is R disabled or unable to work? */

3: DISABLED
4: UNABLE TO WORK

Lead In: Q5-79B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-80A

Questionnaire allows for a disability to be reported on in at least 3 places.
Q5-80A  [Q5-80A]  

\(((\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st loop)]}=1) \lor \text{([passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (1st loop)]}=1) \lor (\text{([passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (1st loop)]}=1)) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks]}=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe)}]=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)}]=0))

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods of job search? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52561.

Q5-80B  [Q5-80B]  

\(((\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]}=1) \lor (\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)]}=1) \lor (\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (3rd probe) (2nd loop)]}=1)) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]}=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)}]=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)}]=0))

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods of job search? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-82)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.  
Default Next Question: Q5-80C

Q5-80C  [Q5-80C]  

\(((\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]}=1) \lor (\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)]}=1) \lor (\text{[passive job search method used during last four weeks (3rd probe) (2nd loop)]}=1)) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)]}=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)}]=0) \land (\text{[Active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)}]=0))

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods of job search? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q5-82)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q5-80B[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q5-81

Q5-81  [Q5-81]
What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

(INTerviewer: DO NOT READ LIST)

1 BElieved no work available in line of work or area
2 Couldn’t find any work
3 Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experience
4 Employers think too young or too old
5 Other types of discrimination
6 Child care problems
7 Family responsibilities
8 In school or other training
9 Ill-health, physical disability
10 Transportation problems
11 Other (specify)
12 In school
13 In jail
14 Transportation problems
15 New job to start
16 Other

Lead In: Q5-80C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q5-82

Q5-82 [Q5-82]

([Flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks]=1);

/* R has been looking for work in the last 4 weeks. */

1 Condition applies (Go To Q5-84)
0 Condition does not apply

Lead In: Q5-81[Default] Q5-80B[1:1] Q5-80C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-83

Q5-83 [Q5-83]

Did you look for work at any time during the last 12 months?

1 Yes (Go To Q5-84)
0 No

Lead In: Q5-82[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.

Q5-84 [Q5-84]

Did you actually WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

1 Yes (Go To Q5-85)
0 No

Lead In: Q5-82[Default] Q5-83[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-87
Q5-85 [Q5-85]
Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

1 YES  (Go To R52561.)
0 NO

Lead In: Q5-84[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q5-86

Q5-86 [Q5-86]
And since you LEFT that job or business, have you looked for work?

1 YES  (Go To Q5-87)
0 NO

Lead In: Q5-85[Default]
Default Next Question: R52561.

Q5-87 [Q5-87]
LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

1 YES  (Go To Q5-88)
0 NO

Lead In: Q5-84[Default]  Q5-86[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52561.

Q5-88 [Q5-88]
Why is that?

1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
2 GOING TO SCHOOL
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q5-87[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52561.

R52556. [Q5-88A]
Even though you are working now, have you been looking for other work in the past 4 weeks?

1 YES  (Go To R52557.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52407.[Default] R52419.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52573.
What was the main reason you were looking for (a new job/other work) during the last 4 weeks?

1. LITTLE CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT IN CURRENT JOB
2. TO SEE IF IT WAS POSSIBLE TO GET A BETTER JOB
3. NEEDED AN ADDITIONAL JOB TO WORK MORE HOURS/INCREASE EARNINGS
4. PAY INADEQUATE AT CURRENT JOB
5. WORKING CONDITIONS BAD AT CURRENT JOB
6. CURRENT JOB IS PART-TIME OR SEASONAL, DESIRE FULL-TIME WORK
7. WISH TO LIVE IN A NEW LOCATION
8. NEEDED MONEY
9. LAID OFF, JOB ENDED
10. HAVE TO LEAVE CURRENT LOCATION (FAMILY REASONS)
11. OTHER (SPECIFY)

What are all of the things you have done to find (a new job/other work) during the last 4 weeks?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

1. CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2. CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3. CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4. CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5. CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6. SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8. CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9. OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10. LOOKED AT ADS
11. ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12. OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Are you currently looking for other work?

1. YES
0. NO (Go To R52560.)
Why did you stop looking for (a new job/other work)?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL

1 CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT IMPROVED IN CURRENT JOB
13 COULD NOT FIND A BETTER JOB
2 PAY INCREASED AT CURRENT JOB
3 WORKING CONDITIONS IMPROVED AT CURRENT JOB
4 WAS GIVEN MORE HOURS AT CURRENT JOB(S), MORE WORK AVAILABLE YEAR-ROUND
5 PLANS TO RELOCATE CHANGED
6 CAREER PLANS CHANGED
7 FINANCIAL SITUATION IMPROVED
8 LAY OFF ENDED/JOB STARTED AGAIN
9 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52559.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52562.

R52561. [Q5-88F]

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52573.)

Default Next Question: R52562.

R52562. [Q5-88G]

How many job offers did you receive as a result of your job search?
(INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE", ENTER "00".)

0: (Go To R52573.)

Lead In: R52559.[Default] R52560.[Default] R52561.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52563.

R52563. [Q5-88H]

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT BELOW. ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 per hour (Go To R52565.)
2 per day
3 per week (Go To R52566.)
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks) (Go To R52567.)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 per month (Go To R52568.)
6 per year
7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52562.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52564.

R52564. [Q5-88HA]

([Q5-88H]);

/* Time unit R reported for highest wage offered during job search */

1: PER HOUR
2: PER DAY (Go To R52569.)
3: PER WEEK
4: BI-WEEKLY
5: PER MONTH
6: PER YEAR (Go To R52570.)
7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52570.)
8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52567.)

Lead In: R52563.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52565. [Q5-88IA]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R52563.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52566. [Q5-88IB]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job
search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R52563.[3:3]
R52567.  [Q5-88IC]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER BI-WEEKLY OR BI-MONTHLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[4:4] R52564.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52568.  [Q5-88ID]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52563.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52569.  [Q5-88IE]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER DAILY AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52564.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52570.  [Q5-88IF]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)

(ENTER ANNUAL OR OTHER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52564.[6:7]
Default Next Question: R52571.

R52571.  [Q5-88J]

Do you, or are you planning to accept that offer?
1996 NLSY79  

1 YES  
0 NO  

(Go To R52573.)


________________________________________________________________________________

R52572.00-  [Q5-88K]  
R52572.09  
Why is that?  

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL  
----- -----  
1 INADEQUATE PAY/BENEFITS  
2 UNSUITABLE WORKING CONDITIONS  
3 WOULD NOT MAKE USE OF MY EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS  
4 HAD INSUFFICIENT EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS  
5 PARENTS/SPOUSE/PARTNER AGAINST MY ACCEPTING OFFER  
6 INSUFFICIENT HOURS/TOO MANY HOURS  
7 CHANGED PLANS  
8 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS  
9 BETTER OFFER  
10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52571.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52573.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52573.  [Q5-89A]  
Do you intend to (continue to) look for (other) work of any kind in the next 12 months?  

1 Yes  
0 No  
2 Maybe, It depends  

Lead In: R52556.[Default] R52572.[Default] R52561.[0:0] R52562.[0:0] R52571 [1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52574.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52574.  [Q5-91C]  
([Respondent work status last week]=1);  
/* Did R report working for pay at all last week? */  

1 CONDITION APPLIES  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52575.)  

Default Next Question: Q6-4.1
R52575. [Q5-91D]

CHECK ([When last worked at the last job/business before started looking]);

/* Did R already answer Q5-69C? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52578.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52574.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52576.

R52576. [Q5-91E]

CHECK ([When last worked at a job/business before started looking]);

/* Did R already answer Q5-69D? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52578.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52575.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52577.

R52577. [Q5-92]

When did you last work at a job or business?

1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In: R52576.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52578.

R52578. [Q5-93]

What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you disabled, ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?

1 Disabled
2 Ill
3 In school
4 Taking care of house or family
5 In retirement
6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52577.[Default] R52575.[1:1] R52576.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-4.1
Q6-4.1  [Q6-4.1]

CHECK ([Name of dli employer]);

/* Is there an employer at the date of last interview to ask about? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q6-5A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52314.[1:1] R52574.[Default] R52578.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-5BA.1

Q6-5A.1  [Q6-5A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for ON [Date of last interview].

Lead In: Q6-4.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-5B.1

Q6-5B.1  [Q6-5B.1]

Our records show that you worked for [Name of dli employer] on [Date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-8.1)
0 NO
9 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT ON INFO SHEET
          (Go To Q6-5BC.1)

Lead In: Q6-5A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-6.1

Q6-5BA.1  [Q6-5BA.1]

Our records show that you were NOT working for any employer at [Date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-11BC)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-4.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-7A.1

Q6-5BC.1  [Q6-5BC.1]

What was the correct name of [Name of dli employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER CORRECT EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)
Q6-6.1 [Q6-6.1]

When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers ]?

1 CURRENTLY WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-11BC)
2 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-8H.1)
3 SELECT TO ENTER DATE

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-6A.1

Q6-6A.1.00- [Q6-6A.1]
Q6-6A.1.02
(When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers ]?)

(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL, PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH | | ENTER DAY | | ENTER YEAR | |

Lead In: Q6-6.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-7.1

Q6-7.1 [Q6-7.1]

(HAND CARD C) Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you happened to leave this job.

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Layoff
2 Plant closed
3 End of temporary or seasonal job
4 Discharged or fired
5 Program ended
6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
7 Quit to look for another job
8 Quit to take another job
9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q6-6A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1

Q6-7A.1 [Q6-7A.1]

For whom were you working on [Date of last interview] that we do not have listed?

(INTerviewer: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-7B.1
Q6-7B.1.00- [Q6-7B.1]
Q6-7B.1.02
When did you first start working for [name of dli employers ]?

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER DAY | | | ENTER YEAR | | | |

Lead In: Q6-7A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8.1

Q6-8.1 [Q6-8.1]

Are you currently working for [name of dli employers ]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES (Go To Q6-11BC)
0 NO (Go To Q6-8H.1)

Lead In: Q6-5B.1[Default] Q6-5BC.1[Default] Q6-7B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8A.1

Q6-8A.1 [Q6-8A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

1 YES (Go To Q6-8B.1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8C.1

Q6-8B.1 [Q6-8B.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?

1 YES (Go To Q6-11BC)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1

Q6-8C.1 [Q6-8C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 YES (Go To Q6-11BC)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-8A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8D.1
Q6-8D.1 [Q6-8D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTEVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To Q6-8H.1)

Lead In: Q6-8C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8E.1

Q6-8E.1 [Q6-8E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To Q6-11BC)

Lead In: Q6-8D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-8H.1

Q6-8H.1 [Q6-8H.1]

([[Q6-4.1]=1) & ([Q6-5B.1]=0));

/* Does R DENY working for lemployer at date of last interview, (in contradiction of the information sheet?) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q6-11BC)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q6-9.1

Q6-9.1.00-  [Q6-9.1]
Q6-9.1.02
When did you last stop working for [name of dli employers ]?

Enter Month | | Enter Day | | Enter Year | |

Lead In: Q6-8H.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-11BC

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 employers at date of last interview.

Q6-11BC [Q6-11BC]

CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);
/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q6-12C

Q6-12C   [Q6-12C]

XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=IN,EMPNAME=[name of dli employers],
STOPDAY=[Consecutive day number of stop date (dli job)],CPSFLAG=[Initialize CPS
flag to '0'],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?]);

/* Transfer employer information into roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-11BC[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-13.1

Q6-13.1   [Q6-13.1]

CHECK ([Name of previous to last interview employer]);

/* Is there an employer previous to the date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-14A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-12C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1

Q6-14A.1   [Q6-14A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for PREVIOUS TO [Date of
last interview].

Lead In: Q6-13.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-14B.1

Q6-14B.1   [Q6-14B.1]

Our records show that you worked for [Name of previous to last interview
employer] PRIOR to [Date of last interview]. Have you worked for this employer
again since [Date of last interview], perhaps under a different name?

2 Yes
0 No (Go To Q6-19BB1)
5 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (Go To Q6-19BB1)
6 IF VOLUNTEERED: YES, WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER UNDER DIFFERENT NAME (Go To Q6-14C.1)

Lead In: Q6-14A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-15.1

Q6-14C.1 [Q6-14C.1]

What was the new name of [Name of previous to last interview employer] when you worked there SINCE [Date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In: Q6-14B.1[6:6]
Default Next Question: Q6-15.1

Q6-15.1.00- [Q6-15.1]
Q6-15.1.02
When did you begin to work again for this employer after [Date of last interview]?

ENTER MONTH | | ENTER DAY | | ENTER YEAR | | | | | |

Lead In: Q6-14C.1[Default] Q6-14B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16.1

Q6-16.1 [Q6-16.1]

Are you currently working for [name of pdli employers]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES (Go To Q6-19BB1)
0 NO (Go To Q6-17.1)

Lead In: Q6-15.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16A.1

Q6-16A.1 [Q6-16A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

1 YES (Go To Q6-16B.1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-16C.1

Q6-16B.1 [Q6-16B.1]
(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?

1 YES (Go To Q6-19BB1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-16A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-17.1

Q6-16C.1 [Q6-16C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q6-16D.1)

Lead In: Q6-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1

Q6-16D.1 [Q6-16D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q6-17.1)

Lead In: Q6-16C.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q6-16E.1

Q6-16E.1 [Q6-16E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q6-19BB1)

Lead In: Q6-16D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-17.1

Q6-17.1.00- [Q6-17.1]
Q6-17.1.02
When did you last stop working for [name of pdli employers] after %!pempstart(1)%?

(INTerviewer: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [name of pdli employers].)

ENTER MONTH |__| ENTER DAY |__| ENTER YEAR |_____|

Lead In: Q6-16D.1[Default] Q6-16.1[Default] Q6-16E.1[Default] Q6-16B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BB1
Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers previous to date of last interview.

---

Q6-19BB1  [Q6-19BB1]
CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);
/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-17.1[Default] Q6-13.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-19BE

---

Q6-19BE  [Q6-19BE]
CLEAR (ROS=JC2,START=1,STOP=25);
/* Clear JC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-19BB1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-20C

---

Q6-20C  [Q6-20C]
XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=IN,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[name of dli employers ],
STOPDAY=[Consecutive day number of stop date (dli job)],CPSFLAG=[Initialize CPS
flag to '0'],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?]);

/* Transfer employer information into roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-19BE[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-22D

---

Q6-22D  [Q6-22D]
CLONE (JC2=NJC2,EMPNAME=EMPNAME,STOPDAY=STOPDAY,CPSFLAG=CPSFLAG,
UIBUS=UIBUS,BUSWK=BUSWK,START=1,CLEAR=YES);
/* Clone JC2 Roster from NJC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-20C[Default]
Default Next Question: R52583.
R52583.  [Q6-23C]

\(((\text{[Q6-23A]}=1) \& (\text{[Q6-23Ba]}=1)) \mid (\text{[Q6-23Bc]}=1))\);

/* Check if R has been in active military service AND employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52586.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-22D[Default]
Default Next Question: R52584.

R52584.  [Q6-23D]

\(((\text{[Q6-23A]}=1) \& (\text{[Q6-23Ba]}=0) \& (\text{[Q6-23Bc]}=0))\);

/* Check if R has been in active military service and NOT employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q6-23H)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52583.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52585.

R52585.  [Q6-23E]

\(((\text{[Q6-23A]}=0) \& (\text{[Q6-23Ba]}=1)) \mid (\text{[Q6-23Bc]}=1))\);

/* Check if R has NOT been in active military service but HAS been employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52588.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52584.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-23K

R52586.  [Q6-23F]

Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE [Date of last interview]...]

Lead In: R52583.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52587.

R52587.  [Q6-23G]

....and your military service have you done any work for pay since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO
Q6-23H  [Q6-23H]
Besides your military service, have you done any other work for pay since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52584.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1

R52588.  [Q6-23I]
Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE [Date of last interview]...

Lead In: R52585.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52589.

R52589.  [Q6-23J]
....have you done any other work for pay since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52588.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1

Q6-23K  [Q6-23K]
Since [Date of last interview] have you done ANY WORK AT ALL for which you were paid?

1 YES  (Go To Q6-24)
0 NO

Lead In: R52585.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1

Q6-24  [Q6-24]
Now we'd like to ask you about the (other) employers you have had jobs with for pay since [Date of last interview] (besides the ones we have already talked about). If you had more than one job at the same time, please tell me about each job separately.

Default Next Question: Q6-26.1
Q6-26.1  [Q6-26.1]

What is the name of the first employer you've had since [Date of last interview]?

   1 SELECT TO RECORD EMPLOYER NAME
   2 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER FOR A JOB  (Go To Q6-26A.1)
   3 NO OTHER EMPLOYER  (Go To Q6-27MB1)

Lead In: Q6-24[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27.1

Q6-26A.1  [Q6-26A.1]

During a single month, (do/did) you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN
ONE employer for this job?

   1 One employer
   2 More than one employer  (Go To Q6-27A.1)

Lead In: Q6-26.1[2:2]
Default Next Question: Q6-26C.1

Q6-26C.1  [Q6-26C.1]

Please tell me about EACH employer you have worked for on this job SEPARATELY,
starting with the most recent employer.

Lead In: Q6-26A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27.1

Q6-27.1  [Q6-27.1]

(INTERVIEWER:  ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Month ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___
Enter Day  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___
Enter Year  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___

Default Next Question: Q6-27A.1

Q6-27A.1.00-  [Q6-27A.1]
Q6-27A.1.02
When did you first start working for (that) [name of new employers] (on this
job)?

Enter Month ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___
Enter Day  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___
Enter Year  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___  ___

Lead In: Q6-26A.1[Default] Q6-27.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27C.1

Q6-27C.1  [Q6-27C.1]
Are you currently working for (that) [name of new employers] (on this job)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES (Go To Q6-27MB1)
0 NO (Go To Q6-27K.1)

Lead In: Q6-27A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27D.1

Q6-27D.1 [Q6-27D.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

1 YES (Go To Q6-27E.1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27F.1

Q6-27E.1 [Q6-27E.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS, TOTAL?

1 YES (Go To Q6-27MB1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27D.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q6-27K.1

Q6-27F.1 [Q6-27F.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 YES (Go To Q6-27MB1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q6-27D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27G.1

Q6-27G.1 [Q6-27G.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q6-27K.1)

Lead In: Q6-27F.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27H.1
Q6-27H.1 [Q6-27H.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To Q6-27MB1)

Lead In: Q6-27G.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-27K.1

Q6-27K.1.00- [Q6-27K.1]
Q6-27K.1.02
When did you last stop working for (that) [name of new employers] after [start date for new employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [name of new employers].)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ____

Default Next Question: Q6-27MB1

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers since date of last interview.

Q6-27MB1 [Q6-27MB1]

CLEAR (ROS=NJC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear NJC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q6-27MD1

Q6-27MD1 [Q6-27MD1]

CLEAR (ROS=JC2,START=1,STOP=25);

/* Clear JC2 Roster */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-27MB1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-32BB

Q6-32BB [Q6-32BB]

SORTROSTER(ROS=NJC2,KEY=STOPDAY,ORDER=DESCENDING,TYPE=INT,
1996 NLSY79  On Jobs

KEEP=EMPNAME);

/* Sort NJC2 roster by stop date to establish current/most recent (CPS) job. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-27MD1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-32CD

Q6-32CD  [Q6-32CD]

XFER (ROS=NJC2,DIR=OUT,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[employer name],
STOPDAY=[consecutive day number of stopdate for employer],CPSFLAG=[is employer
CPS job?],UIBUS=[self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?],
BUSWK=[working in family business or household-owned business at DLI?]);

/* Transfer job chars into roster from save arrays */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-32BB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52590.

R52590.  [Q6-32D]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Is there at least one employer on the EMPLOYER roster? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To Q6-34)

Lead In: Q6-32CD[Default]
Default Next Question: R52591.

R52591.  [Q6-33AA]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Are there at least two employers on the EMPLOYER roster? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To Q6-33AB)

Lead In: R52590.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52592.

Q6-33AB  [Q6-33AB]

([currently serving active military?] = 1);

/* Is R in the active military forces? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-33ADB)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52591.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q6-33ACB

Q6-33ACB  [Q6-33ACB]
COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];
/* copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33AB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-33ADB  [Q6-33ADB]
COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set
cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];
/* Mark CPS flag for employer 1 to "0". R is in the active military. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33AB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

R52592.  [Q6-33B]

([Consecutive day number of employer stop date] = [Consecutive day number of
employer stop date]);

/* Is the date most recently worked for the first job equal to that of
the second job? If so, this indicates at least two potential CPS jobs.
The CPS employer needs to be identified individually. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52593.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52591.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33CB

Q6-33CB  [Q6-33CB]
COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];
/* copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52592.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

R52593. [Q6-33F]

Between [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS LISTED BELOW], for which employer did you work the most hours (last week/the last week you worked)?

(INTerviewer: moVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE OR KEYS UNTIL THE CORRECT EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED.)

Lead In: R52592.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FBB

Q6-33FBB [Q6-33FBB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 1 to "0". */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52593.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FCB

Q6-33FCB [Q6-33FCB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[2];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 2 to "0". */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FBB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FDB

Q6-33FDB [Q6-33FDB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[3];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 3 to "0". */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FCB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FEB
Q6-33FEB  [Q6-33FEB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[4];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 4 to "0". */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FDB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FFB

---

Q6-33FFB  [Q6-33FFB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers],[Code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[5];

/* Initialize CPS flag for employer 5 to "0". */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FEB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33FG

---

Q6-33FG  [Q6-33FG]

([currently serving active military?] = 1);

/* Is R in the active military forces? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q6-34)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33FFB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33G

---

Q6-33G  [Q6-33G]

[Q6-33F];

/* Translate the number of the employer identified as CPS employer. */

0: 0
1: 1
2: 2 (Go To Q6-33GBB)
3: 3 (Go To Q6-33GCB)
4: 4 (Go To Q6-33GDB)
5: 5 (Go To Q6-33GEB)

Lead In: Q6-33FG[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-33GAB
Q6-33GAB [Q6-33GAB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[1];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 1) */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-33GBB [Q6-33GBB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[2];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 2) */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-33GCB [Q6-33GCB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[3];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 3) */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-33GDB [Q6-33GDB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[4];

/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 4) */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-33GEB [Q6-33GEB]

COPY SAVE.NAME[Code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer],[Code "1" to set
cpsflag for CPS employer] TO NJC2.CPSFLAG[5];
/* Copy a value of 1 to the CPSFLAG of employer (employer # 5) */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-33G[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-34

Q6-34 [Q6-34]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY.
IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PG-UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. [IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE EMPLOYER ROSTER IS CORRECT AND THE CPS EMPLOYER -IF ANY - IS CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED.]

Default Next Question: Q6-36C

Q6-36C [Q6-36C]

CLONE (JC2=NJC2,EMPNAME=EMPNAME,STOPDAY=STOPDAY,CPSFLAG=CPSFLAG, UIBUS=UIBUS,BUSWK=BUSWK,START=1,CLEAR=YES);
/* Clone JC2 Roster from NJC2 Roster */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-34[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-37B

Q6-37B [Q6-37B]

SORTROSTER(ROS=JC2,KEY=CPSFLAG,ORDER=DESCENDING,TYPE=INT,KEEP=EMPNAME);
/* Sort JOBCHAR roster by cpsflag to put current/most recent employer as job #1. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-36C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q6-38D

Q6-38D [Q6-38D]

XFER (ROS=JC2,DIR=OUT,KEEP=EMPNAME,EMPNAME=[employer name], STOPDAY=[consecutive day number of stopdate for employer],CPSFLAG=[is employer CPS job?],UIBUS=[R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?], BUSWK=[R report working in family business or household business ownership at
DLI?));

/* XFER INFORMATION ON JOB CHARACTERSTICS INTO SAVE ARRAYS */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q6-37B[Default]
Default Next Question: R52594.
COPY EMPLOYER.NAME [1,25] TO SAVE.NAME[Name of employer];

/* Copy all employers from the roster to the save indices. */

0: 0
1: 1 (Go To QES-C)
2: 2 (Go To QES-C)
3: 3 (Go To QES-C)
4: 4 (Go To QES-C)
5: 5 (Go To QES-C)
6: 6 (Go To QES-C)
7: 7 (Go To QES-C)
8: 8 (Go To QES-C)
9: 9 (Go To QES-C)
10 To 999: 10+

Lead In: Q6-38D[Default]
Default Next Question: Q7-1A.1

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING THE EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENTS SECTION.

Lead In: R52594.[1:25]
Default Next Question: QES1-0

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment with [Name of employer].

Lead In: QES-C[Default]
Default Next Question: R52597.

[Difference between job start date and dli (in number of days)];

/* If difference between startday and last interview is negative, R started working for employer before last interview. If difference is positive, R started working for employer after last interview. If no difference (0), R started working for employer ON lintdate. */

2: START DATE ON LAST INTERVIEW DATE
1: <0 START DATE BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW DATE
3: >0 START DATE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52598.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52598.)

Lead In: QES1-0[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-9
R52598. [QES1-5]

Between %!employer.startdate(1)% and [Date of last interview], were there any periods of one month or more during which you were NOT working for [Name of employer], not counting PAID vacation or PAID sick leave?

1 YES (Go To R52599.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52597.[-9999:-6]
Default Next Question: R52600.

R52599. [QES1-6]

What is the total number of months you DID work for [Name of employer] BEFORE [Date of last interview]?

[ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52598.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52600.

R52600. [QES1-7]

For ALL of the REST of the questions we have about [Name of employer], please think only of the time you worked for [Name of employer] since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R52598.[Default] R52599.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-9

QES1-9 [QES1-9]

REFERENCE DATE IS: [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)].

THIS DATE IS THE POINT FROM WHICH INFORMATION WILL BE COLLECTED ABOUT THIS EMPLOYER.

Lead In: R52600.[Default] R52597.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-22

QES1-22 [QES1-22]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER [Employer stop date] IN ROW B OF CALENDAR. ENTER [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] IN ROW B OF CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE FROM [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] TO [Employer stop date]. LABEL THE LINE WITH "[Name of employer]".

Lead In: QES1-9[Default]
R52603. [QES1-23]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

/* Is R currently working for this employer? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52604.)

Lead In: QES1-22[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.

R52604. [QES1-23A]

(HAND CARD D) What is the main reason you left your job with [Name of employer]?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Layoff (Go To R52606.)
2 Plant closed (Go To R52605.)
3 End of temporary or seasonal job (Go To R52606.)
4 Discharged or fired (Go To R52606.)
5 Program ended (Go To R52606.)
6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons (Go To R52606.)
7 Quit to look for another job
8 Quit to take another job
9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY) (Go To R52606.)

Lead In: R52603.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52615.

R52605. [QES1-24]

About how many days notice did [Name of employer] give you before the plant closed - under 30 days or 30 days or more?

1 Under 30 days
2 30 days or more

Lead In: R52604.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52606.

R52606. [QES1-25]

Did you have a new job lined up before you left this one?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52605.[Default]  R52604.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52607.
R52607. [QES1-25A]

When you left this job, did you receive any severance pay?

1 YES (Go To R52608.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52606.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.

R52608. [QES1-25B]

[Are you receiving/did you receive] your severance pay as a lump sum, or as a certain number of weeks or months of full or partial salary?

1 Lump sum
2 Weekly payments
3 Monthly Payments
4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52607.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52609.

R52609. [QES1-25E]

How much [Types of severance pay respondent received (jobs 1-5)] did you or will you receive in severance pay?

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52608.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52610.

R52610. [QES1-25F]

How many (weeks/months) of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?

(ENTER TIME UNIT WEEKS OR MONTHS:)

1 ANSWERED IN WEEKS (Go To R52611.)
2 ANSWERED IN MONTHS (Go To R52612.)
3 ANSWERED IN YEARS

Lead In: R52609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52613.

R52611. [QES1-25G]

(How many weeks of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS:)

| | | |

Lead In: R52610.[1:1]
R52612. [QES1-25H]

(How many months of severance pay [are/were] you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS:)

||

Lead In: R52610.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52613.

R52613. [QES1-25I]

Did [Name of employer] reduce the amount of severance pay if you found a new job during the period you were receiving severance pay?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52610.[Default] R52611.[Default] R52612.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52615.

R52615. [QES1-27]

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Default Next Question: R52616.

R52616. [QES1-28]

Between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and [Employer stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

1 YES (Go To R52617.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52615.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52662.

R52617.00- [QES1-30.1]
R52617.02

Please tell me each period between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and [Employer stop date] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more.
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

ENTER MONTH ____ ENTER DAY ____ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: R52616.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52618.

R52618.00- [QES1-31.1]
R52618.02
INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS [Month/day/year began first period not working].

ENTER MONTH ____ ENTER DAY ____ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: R52617.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52627.

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 periods.

R52627. [QES1-33.1]

(HAND CARD E) You said that you were not working for [Name of employer] between [Month/day/year began first period not working] and [Month/day/year ended first period not working]. Which of the categories listed on this best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working for [Name of employer] during this period of time?

1. On strike (Go To R52637.)
2. On layoff (Go To R52637.)
3. Quit job but returned to same employer (Go To R52629.)
4. Job ended for a period of time but began again (Go To R52629.)
5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave

Lead In: R52618.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52628.

R52628. [QES1-34.1]

(HAND CARD F) What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

6. Going to school
7. In the Armed Forces
8. Pregnancy
9. Had health problems
10. Had problems with child care
11. Had other personal or family reason
12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
13. Did not want to work
14. Some other reason (Go To QES1-35.1)

Lead In: R52627.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52637.
QES1-35.1 [QES1-35.1]

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In: R52628.[14:14]
Default Next Question: R52637.

R52629. [QES1-36.1]

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from this job--during none, some, or all of those weeks?

1 None (Go To R52636.)
2 Some (Go To R52632.)
3 All

Lead In: R52627.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R52637.

R52632. [QES1-39.1]

(Consecutive week number of first nonworking period end date) - (Consecutive week number of first nonworking period start date);

/* SUBTRACT WEEK GAP 1 BEGAN FROM WEEK GAP 1 ENDED. THIS IS THE ACTUAL DURATION OF GAP 1 IN WEEKS. */

0: 0 (Go To QES1-39A.1)

Lead In: R52629.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52633.

QES1-39A.1 [QES1-39A.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS QES1-30.1 AND QES1-31.1 BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>. (DATES: [Month/day/year began first period not working] [Month/day/year ended first period not working]).

Lead In: R52632.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52637.

R52633. [QES1-40.1]

You were not working from [Month/day/year began first period not working] to [Month/day/year ended first period not working]. That would be about [Number of weeks of first gap (jobs 1-5)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?
Lead In: R52632.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52634.

R52634.  [QES1-41.1]

([Number of weeks of first gap (jobs 1-5)] - [Number of weeks during first gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)]);

/* SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP 1.  THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK. */

0: 0  (Go To R52637.)
Lead In: R52633.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52635.

R52635.  [QES1-42.1]

That leaves [Number of weeks during first gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Lead In: R52634.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52636.

R52636.  [QES1-43.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(Interviewer: Record verbatim and code one only.)

1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
4 ARMED FORCES
5 PREGNANCY
6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
8 VACATION
9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
12 IN SCHOOL
13 HAD ANOTHER JOB
14 IN JAIL
15 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
16 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52635.[Default] R52629.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52637.
R52637. [QES1-44.1]

([number of periods not working for employer] > 1);

/* Was more than one gap within job reported? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52662.

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 within-job gaps.

R52662. [QES1-45]

[Gender of the respondent];

/* Is respondent a male or a female? This determines whether the paid pregnancy leave questions which follow are asked. */

1: MALE
2: FEMALE (Go To R52663.)

Lead In: [Default]R52637.[Default] R52616.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52670.

R52663. [QES1-46]

Between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and [Employer stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work with this employer because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

1 YES (Go To R52664.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52662.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52670.

R52664.00- [QES1-48.1]
R52664.02
Please tell me each period between [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)] and [Employer stop date] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

(INTEVIWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER DAY |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_||

Lead In: R52663.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52665.

R52665.00- [QES1-49.1]
R52665.02
INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS %pregbeg1(1)%.

ENTER MONTH || ENTER DAY || ENTER YEAR ||

Lead In: R52664.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52670.

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 periods of pregnancy/child birth leave.

R52670. [QES1-51]

How many hours per day [do/did] you usually work at this job?

||

Lead In: R52665.[Default] R52663.[Default] R52662.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52671.

R52671. [QES1-52A]

How many hours per week [do/did] you USUALLY work at this job?

(PROBE: DURING WEEKS WHEN YOU [are/were] WORKING).

|||

Lead In: R52670.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52672.

R52672. [QES1-52B]

How many hours per week [do/did] you usually work at this job at home?

(ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE').

|||

0: 0 (Go To QES1-53A)
Lead In: R52671.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52673.

R52673. [QES1-52C]

When you said earlier that you usually [work/worked] [Hours per week usually worked for employer] hours per week at this job, had you already included the [Hours per week usually worked at home for employer] hours per week that you
usually [work/worked] at home?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52674.)

Lead In: R52672.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-53A

R52674. [QES1-52D]

Thinking of the number of hours per week that you usually [work/worked] at home and the number of hours per week that you usually [work/worked] at your place of employment, altogether how many hours per week [do/did] you usually work at this job?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52673.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-53A

QES1-53A [QES1-53A]

(((Hours per week usually worked at home for employer]!=[0]) & ([QES1-52C] = [0]) & ([Hours per week usually worked for employer] > [9]))

* R works at least 10 hours/week for employer or this is CPS employer. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52673.[Default] R52674.[Default] R52672.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52675.

R52675. [QES1-53B]

[Flag indicating whether worked at least 10 hours per week for employer];

/* Check whether R worked at least 10 hours a week for this employer (see previous question.) */

1: LESS THAN 10 HOURS (Go To R52676.)
2: 10 HOURS OR MORE

Lead In: QES1-53A[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

R52676. [QES1-54B]

(((Flag indicating whether worked 9 weeks or more for employer since last interview (jobs 1-5]) >= [9]) & ([Flag indicating CPS employer] = [1]));
/* Did R work at least 9 weeks for this employer since last interview or is this the CPS employer? */

1: LESS THAN 9 WEEKS (Go To R52677.)
2: 9 WEEKS OR MORE

Lead In: R52675.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

R52677. [QES1-55A]
CHECK ([Industry description]);

/* Is industry for first employer present from date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52681.)

Lead In: R52676.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52678.

R52678. [QES1-55B]
CHECK ([Occupation description (part 1)]);

/* Is occupation for first employer present from date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52684.)

Lead In: R52677.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52679.

R52679. [QES1-55C]

[Have/Had] the usual activities and duties of your job changed since [Date of last interview]?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To QES1-55DA)

Lead In: R52678.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52684.

QES1-55DA [QES1-55DA]

On [Date of last interview], you were reported as [Occupation description (part 1)] and....

Lead In: R52679.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-55DB

QES1-55DB [QES1-55DB]
....your usual activities were [Occupation description (part 2)][Occupation description (part 3)].....

Lead In: QES1-55DA[Default]
Default Next Question: R52680.

R52680. [QES1-55DC]

Is this an accurate description of your (current/most recent) job with [Name of employer]?

1 YES

0 NO              (Go To R52684.)

Lead In: QES1-55DB[Default]
Default Next Question: R52692.

R52681. [QES1-55E]

What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you [work/worked]?

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT. PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52677.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52682.

R52682. [QES1-55F]

(What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?)
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you [work/worked]?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Lead In: R52681.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52683.

R52683. [QES1-55G]

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/Was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

1 Manufacturing
2 Retail Trade
3 Wholesale Trade
4 OTHER (SPECIFY) - Something else

Lead In: R52682.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52684.
R52684. [QES1-55H]

What kind of work [do/did] you do. That is, what [is/was] your occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer.)

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT.
PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52679.[Default] R52683.[Default] R52678.[0:0] R52680.[0:0] R52681
 .[97:98]
Default Next Question: R52685.

R52685. [QES1-55I]

(What kind of work [do/did] you do. That is, what [is/was] your occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer.)

______________________________

Lead In: R52684.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52686.

R52686. [QES1-55J]

What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER TEXT.
PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Lead In: R52685.[Default] R52684.[97:98]
Default Next Question: QES1-55K

QES1-55K [QES1-55K]

(What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing
press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

_______________________________________

Lead In: R52686.[Default]
Default Next Question: QES1-55KA

QES1-55KA [QES1-55KA]

(What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job?)
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: QES1-55K[Default]
Default Next Question: R52687.

R52687. [QES1-56A]

([Flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household owns a business or farm]=1);

/* Does someone in the household own a business or farm? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52689.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: QES1-55KA[Default] R52686.[97:98]
Default Next Question: R52688.

R52688. [QES1-56B]

[Are/Were] you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit organization, or [are/were] you self employed?

1 Government (Go To R52690.)
2 Private for profit company
3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
4 Self employed (Go To R52691.)
5 Working in family business (Go To R52691.)

Lead In: R52687.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52710.

R52689. [QES1-56C]

[Are/Were] you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit organization, or [are/were] you self employed or working in a family business?

1 Government (Go To R52690.)
2 Private for profit company
3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
4 Self employed (Go To R52691.)
5 Working in family business (Go To R52691.)

Lead In: R52687.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.

R52690. [QES1-56D]

Would that be the federal, state, or local government?
1 Federal  
2 State  
3 Local (county, city, township)

Lead In: R52688.[1:1] R52689.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52710.

R52691. [QES1-56E]

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

1 YES  (Go To R52710.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R52688.[4:5] R52689.[4:5]  
Default Next Question: R52694.

R52692. [QES1-56EA]

([R report working in family business or household business ownership at DLI?]=1);

/* Did R work in a family business, and report household ownership of a  
business or farm at date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To QES1-56EC)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52680.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52693.

R52693. [QES1-56EB]

([R self-employed in unincorporated business at DLI?]=1);

/* Was R self-employed in an unincorporated business at the date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To QES1-56EC)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52692.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52710.

QES1-56EC  [QES1-56EC]

(Do/Does) (you/[Name of employer]) usually have any paid employees?

1 YES  (Go To QES1-56ED)  
0 NO

Lead In: R52692.[1:1] R52693.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52710.

QES1-56ED  [QES1-56ED]
Excluding all owners, how many paid employees does (your/[Name of employer])'s business usually have?

(ENTER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)

[ ]

Lead In: QES1-56EC[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.

R52694.  [QES1-56EE]

([QES1-56B]=5) | ([QES1-56C]=5);

/* Is R self-employed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52695.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52696.)

Lead In: R52691.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52698.

R52695.  [QES1-56EF]

([Q5-1]=1);

/* Did R report household ownership of a business or farm in CPS section? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52696.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52694.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.

R52696.  [QES1-56EG]

(Do/Does) (you/[Name of employer]) usually have any paid employees?

    1 YES  (Go To R52697.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R52694.[0:0] R52695.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.

R52697.  [QES1-56EH]

Excluding all owners, how many paid employees does (your/[Name of employer])'s business usually have?

(ENTER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)

[ ]

Lead In: R52696.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52698.

R52698. [QES1-56F]

([Q5-7]! = 1) & ([Q5-8]! = 1) & ([Actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week] >= 15);

/* Did R report NO profits or payment from the business and worked 15 or more hours at his/her MAIN job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52710.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52694.[Default] R52695.[Default] R52696.[Default] R52697.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52700.

R52700. [QES1-56H]

(([Q5-1A] = 3) & (([Q5-7] = 1) | ([Q5-8] = 1)));

/* Did R report profits or payment from the business that R had no ownership in? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52710.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52698.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52701.

R52701. [QES1-56J]

([Q5-1A] = 3);

/* Did R report no ownership in the business? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES1-56K)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52700.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52710.

QES1-56K [QES1-56K]

Were you working for pay?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52701.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52710.

R52710. [QES1-56L]

Some jobs are odd jobs - that is, work done from time to time. Others are regular jobs - that is, jobs done on a more or less regular basis. [Is/Was] this a job that [is/was] done on a more or less
regular basis or [is/was] it an odd job?

1 Regular job
2 Odd job

Default Next Question: R52711.

R52711. [QES1-57B]

[Are/Were] you a regular employee at this job, do you consider yourself a temp worker, consultant or contractor, or are you an employee of a contractor? By "THIS JOB", we mean the one you are actually doing the work for - NOT a temporary agency, or a consulting or contracting firm that may have sent you there at first.

1 Regular employee (Go To R52715.)
2 Temp worker, sent by a temporary agency
3 Temp worker, hired directly by the company
4 Consultant
5 Contractor
6 Employee of a contractor
7 Other (SPECIFY) (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52710.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52712.

R52712. [QES1-57C]

Do you receive your pay from [Name of employer], the company you are ACTUALLY working for now, are you paid by a temporary agency or some other company, or are you paid by a contractor?

1 Receives pay from company
2 Receives pay from temp agency
3 Receives pay from a contractor
4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52711.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52713.

R52713. [QES1-57D]

When you began this job, did you expect the job to become permanent or remain temporary? Again, when I refer to "THIS JOB", I mean the one you are actually doing the work for - NOT the (temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm) that sent you there.

1 Permanent
2 Temporary
3 Depended on quality of work
4 Depended upon company's financial situation

Lead In: R52712.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52714.
R52714.  [QES1-57EB]

Before you were working as a [Text fill for "temporary worker"], were you ever a regular employee for [Name of employer]? (IF NECESSARY, REMIND THE RESPONDENT:) The employer you do the actual work for?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52713.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52716.

R52715.  [QES1-57F]

Before you became a regular employee at [Name of employer], did you ever work as a temp worker, consultant or contractor for [Name of employer]?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52711.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52716.

R52716.  [QES1-58]

([Class of worker] = 4) | ([Class of worker] = 4);

/* Is continuous or newly reported job self-employment? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52730.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52714.[Default] R52715.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52717.

R52717.  [QES1-58A]

([QES1-57B] = 2) | ([QES1-57B] = 3) | ([QES1-57B] = 4) | ([QES1-57B] = 5) | ([QES1-57B] = 6);

/* Does R consider him/herself anything but a regular employee with this employer? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52718.)

Lead In: R52716.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52724.

R52718.  [QES1-59]

Some people are in jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. [Is/Was] your job with [Name of employer] like this?
1996 NLSY79

Employer Supplement

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52717.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52719.

R52719. [QES1-60]

Provided the economy [does/did] not change and your job performance [is/was] adequate, [can/could] you [continue/have continued] to work for [Name of employer] as long as you wished?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52718.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52720.

R52720. [QES1-60A]

\((\text{[QES1-59]} = 0) \& (\text{[QES1-60]} = 1)\); 

/* R's job not limited in time or to completion of a project, and R can keep working for employer as long as s/he wishes */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52735.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52719.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52721.

R52721. [QES1-60B]

\((\text{[QES1-59]} = 1) \mid (\text{[QES1-59]} = 0) \& (\text{[QES1-60]} = 0))\);

/* R's job limited in time or to completion of a project, or R's job not limited in time or to completion of a project but R can not work for employer as long as s/he wishes */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52720.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52722.

R52722.00- [QES1-61]
R52722.04
Which of the following, if any, apply to the job you [hold/held] with [Name of employer]?

(CHAUSE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
------
1 you (are/were) working only until a specific project is
completed
2 you were hired to replace temporarily another worker
3 you were hired for a fixed period of time
4 your job (is/was) only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year
0 NONE APPLY

Lead In: R52721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52723.

R52723.  [QES1-62]
Aside from personal reasons for leaving the job, such as family responsibilities or finding a better job, how much longer could you [(have) potentially work(ed)] for [Name of employer]?

1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

R52724.  [QES1-63]
Some people are in jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project.  [Is/Was] your job with [Name of employer] like this? I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you there.

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52717.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52725.

R52725.  [QES1-64]
Provided the economy [does/did] not change and your job performance [is/was] adequate, [can/could] you [continue/have continued] to work for [Name of employer] as long as you wished? Again, I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you there.

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52726.

R52726.  [QES1-64A]

([QES1-63] = 0) & ([QES1-64] = 1);

/* R's job not limited in time or to completion of a project, and R can keep working for employer as long as s/he wishes */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52735.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52725.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52727.

R52727. [QES1-64B]

((QES1-63) = 1) | ((QES1-63) = 0) & ((QES1-64) = 0));

/* R's job limited in time or to completion of a project, or R's job not
limited in time or to completion of a project but R can not work for
employer as long as s/he wishes */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52726.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52728.

R52728.00- [QES1-65]
R52728.04
Which of the following, if any, apply to the job you [hold/held] with [Name of
employer]? Again, I mean the employer you [are] actually [doing/did] the work
for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting firm/contracting firm] that sent you
there.

(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
---- -----
1 you (are/were) working only until a specific project is
completed
2 you were hired to replace temporarily another worker
3 you were hired for a fixed period of time
4 your job (is/was) only AVAILABLE during certain times of the
year
0 NONE APPLY

Lead In: R52727.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52729.

R52729. [QES1-66]

Aside from personal reasons for leaving the job, such as family responsibilities
or finding a better job, how much longer could you [(have) potentially
work(ed)] for [Name of employer]? Again, I mean the employer you [are]
actually [doing/did] the work for - NOT the [temporary agency/consulting
firm/contracting firm] that sent you there.

1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52728.[Default]
R52730.  [QES1-67]

Earlier you said that you [are/were] self-employed. What [are/were] you self-employed as, a contractor, a consultant, a store/shop owner, or something else?

1 Contractor
2 Consultant
3 Store/Shop owner  (Go To R52735.)
4 Other self-employed worker

Lead In: R52716.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52731.

R52731.  [QES1-68]

When you began working as a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker] did you expect the employment arrangement to be permanent or temporary?

1 Permanent
2 Temporary

Lead In: R52730.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52732.

R52732.  [QES1-69]

[Do/Did] you do [contracting/consulting/other self-employed work] work for one employer (excluding yourself) or more than one employer?

1 one employer
2 more than one employer  (Go To R52735.)
3 no other employer  (Go To R52735.)

Lead In: R52731.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52733.

R52733.  [QES1-69A]

Before you became a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker] were you ever a regular employee for that employer?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52732.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52734.

R52734.  [QES1-69B]

Aside from personal reasons for leaving your job as a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker], such as family responsibilities or finding a
better job, how much longer could you [(have) potentially remain(ed)] a self-employed [contractor/consultant/worker]?

1 MORE THAN ONE YEAR
2 ONE YEAR OR LESS

Lead In: R52733.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52735.

R52735. [QES1-70]

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your earnings at that job.

Default Next Question: R52737.

R52737. [QES1-71A]

For your job with [Name of employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

1 per hour
2 per day
3 per week
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 per month
6 per year
7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52735.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52738.

R52738. [QES1-71B]

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your job with [Name of employer]?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52737.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52739.

R52739. [QES1-71G]

[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];
/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */
1: PER HOUR (Go To R52741.)
4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52833.)
5: PER MONTH (Go To R52809.)
6: PER YEAR (Go To R52821.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52738.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52740.

R52740. [QES1-71GA]
(time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5));
/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */
8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52809.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52739.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52796.

R52741. [QES1-71H]
([QES1-71B]=1);
/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52742.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52743.

R52742. [QES1-71I]
EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | |
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52745.)

Lead In: R52741.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52744.

R52743. [QES1-71J]
What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?
(ENTER AMOUNT)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52745.)

Lead In: R52741.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52744.

R52744. [QES1-71K]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] >= [Default minimum value hourly wages]) & ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] <= [Default maximum value hourly wages]);

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52749.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52747.

R52745. [QES1-71P]

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52742.-2:-2 R52743.-2:-2
Default Next Question: R52746.

R52746. [QES1-71PA]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] >= [Default minimum value hourly wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] <= [Default maximum value hourly wages]);

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52749.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52745.[Default] R52745.[1:30]
Default Next Question: R52747.

R52747. [QES1-71Q]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[hourly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] HOURLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52748.)

Lead In: R52744.[Default] R52746.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52749.

R52748. [QES1-71R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[hourly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] HOURLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

________________________

Lead In: R52747.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52749.

R52749. [QES1-71T]

Just to verify, you usually [work/worked] [Hours per week usually worked for employer] hours per week at this rate?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52750.)

Default Next Question: R52752.

R52750. [QES1-71U]

How many hours [do/did] you usually [work/worked] per week at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

____________________

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52751.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52751.)

Lead In: R52749.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52752.

R52751. [QES1-71V]

([Q5-26A]!=995) & ([Q5-26C]!=995) & ([Usual hours worked per week at main job] >=0);

/* Did R not know, or refuse to report hours worked at main job in the general CPS section and did not report that hours varied? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52752.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52750.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R52796.

R52752. [QES1-71W]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52753.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52750.[Default] R52749.[Default] R52751.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52767.

R52753. [QES1-71X]

At your job with [Name of employer], how much [do/did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT.)

1 Hourly
2 Daily
3 Weekly
5 Monthly
6 Annual
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52752.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52754.

R52754. [QES1-71XB]

[time unit code for overtime pay rate];

/* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

1: PER HOUR (Go To R52756.)
3: PER WEEK (Go To R52757.)
5: PER MONTH (Go To R52758.)
6: PER YEAR (Go To R52759.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52753.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52755.

R52755. [QES1-71XBA]

[QES1-71X];
/* Branch remaining answers from QES1-71X. */

2: PER DAY  (Go To R52760.)
7: OTHER (SPECIFY)  (Go To R52761.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52754.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52762.

R52756.  [QES1-71XBB]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52754.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52763.

R52757.  [QES1-71XC]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

1 To 999: 1-999  (Go To R52767.)
1000 To  50000+  (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52762.)

Lead In: R52754.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52763.

R52758.  [QES1-71XD]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

1 To 4999: 1-4999  (Go To R52767.)
5000 To 150000+  (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52762.)
R52759.  [QES1-71XE]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | | |
1 To 69999  (Go To R52767.)
70000 To 150000+  (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52762.)
Lead In: R52754.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52763.

R52760.  [QES1-71XF]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [do/did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52762.)
Lead In: R52755.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52763.

R52761.  [QES1-71XG]

(At your job with [Name of employer], how much [Do/Did] you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | | |
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Lead In: R52755.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R52762.

R52762.  [QES1-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much you usually (earn/earned) WEEKLY, JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

1 To 999: 1-999  (Go To R52767.)
1000 To  50000+  (Go to R52763.)
Refusal(-1)        (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)     (Go To R52850.)

Refusal(-1)        (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)     (Go To R52850.)


Default Next Question: R52763.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52763. [QES1-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

USUAL [time unit text for overtime pay rate] EARNINGS IN OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR
COMMISSIONS RECORDED AS: $[overtime rate of pay for verification]
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO      (Go To QES1-72E)

R52756.[Default] R52762.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52764.

________________________________________________________________________________

QES1-72E [QES1-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[overtime rate of pay for verification] [time
unit text for overtime pay rate]
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R52763.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52764.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52764. [QES1-72F]

[time unit code for overtime pay rate];

/* What time unit of overtime pay did R report? */

1: HOURLY  (Go To R52765.)
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In: R52763.[Default] QES1-72E[Default]
Default Next Question: R52767.
R52765. [QES1-72G]

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52766.)

Lead In: R52756.[1:30] R52764.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52767.

R52766. [QES1-72H]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually [work/worked] at this rate?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52765.-2:-2
Default Next Question: R52767.

R52767. [QES1-72I]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0);

/* Did R report a pay rate? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52769.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52768.

R52768. [QES1-72K]

CHECK ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R report a pay rate after initial DK response? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52767.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52769.

R52769. [QES1-72M]
CHECK ([hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R report hours per week at usual rate of pay, either in this ES or in the general CPS section for main job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52767.[Default] R52768.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52770.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52770. [QES1-72O]

(([[overtime pay amount (non-estimate)]>=0) & (([QES1-71X]!=2) & (([QES1-72C]<1) | ([QES1-72C]>240)) & ([QES1-71X]!=7));

/* Did R report an overtime pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52772.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52769.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52771.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52771. [QES1-72Q]

CHECK ([estimated weekly overtime pay]);

/* Did R report overtime pay after initial DK response? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52770.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52772.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52772. [QES1-72U]

CHECK ([hours per week at hourly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Fix hours worked for overtime pay as answer reported by R. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52770.[Default] R52771.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52773.

________________________________________________________________________________

R52773. [QES1-72X]

([hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0) & ([Hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay] >=0) & ([overtime pay amount (jobs 1-5)]>=0) & ([hours per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=0) & ([time unit for overtime pay rate] >=0);
/* Do all elements of the overtime pay have a real value. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52774.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52772.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52778.

R52774. [QES1-72Y]
CHECK ([time unit text for overtime pay rate]);

/* Is there a text for overtime pay period? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52773.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52777.

R52777. [QES1-73D]
I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[Calculated weekly earnings including overtime] before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52778.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52778.)

Lead In: R52774.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.

R52778. [QES1-73E]
I have recorded:
1) [hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] as your hourly rate of pay,
2) [Hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay] as the number of hours you usually [work/worked] at this rate,
3) [calculated weekly overtime pay amount] as the amount you usually [earn/earned] weekly in overtime pay, tips and commissions, and...

Lead In: R52773.[Default] R52777.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52779.

R52779.00- [QES1-73F]
R52779.04
4) [hours per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] as the number of hours per week you usually [work/worked] at this rate
Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTerviewER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)
CODE LABEL
1 Regular hourly rate of pay
2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
3 Overtime pay rate
4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52789.)

Lead In: R52778. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52780.

R52780. [QES1-73H]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)=5]);

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52789.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52779. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52781.

R52781. [QES1-73I]

([Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)=1]);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52782.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52780. [Default]
Default Next Question: R52783.

R52782. [QES1-73J]

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(INTELLVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52781. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R52783.

R52783. [QES1-73K]
(Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)=2); /* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52784.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52781.[Default] R52782.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52785.

R52784. [QES1-73L]
How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at the rate of $\text{[hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]}?$

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52783.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52785.

R52785. [QES1-73M]

(Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)=3); /* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52786.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52783.[Default] R52784.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52787.

R52786. [QES1-73N]

How much [do/did] you usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52785.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52787.

R52787. [QES1-73O]

(Items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)=4);
/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52788.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52785.[Default] R52786.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52790.

---

R52788. [QES1-73P]

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at the rate of $[calculated weekly overtime pay amount]?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52787.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52790.

---

R52789. [QES1-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual WEEKLY earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

Default Next Question: R52850.

---

R52790. [QES1-73R]

CHECK ([corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R correct the hourly rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52787.[Default] R52788.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52791.

---

R52791. [QES1-73U]

CHECK ([Corrected hours worked per week at hourly rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the hours worked per week at usual rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52790.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52792.

R52792.  [QES1-73X]

CHECK ([corrected weekly overtime rate of pay]);

/* Did R correct the weekly overtime pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52791.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52793.

R52793.  [QES1-73ZC]

([QES1-73Za]=1) & ([QES1-73Zb]=1);

/* Are all elements of pay rate and overtime pay valid values? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52792.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52795.

R52795.  [QES1-74B]

I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[Corrected weekly earnings including overtime] before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

1 YES
0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Lead In: R52793.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.

R52796.  [QES1-74C]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see QES1-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52798.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52740.[Default] R52751.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52797.
R52797. [QES1-74D]  

What [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | .|| |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)  
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52799.)

Lead In: R52796.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52800.

R52798. [QES1-74E]  

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | .|| |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)  
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52799.)

Lead In: R52796.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52800.

R52799. [QES1-74K]  

What is your best estimate of your usual weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | .|| |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)  
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52797.[-2:-2] R52798.[-2:-2]  
Default Next Question: R52801.

R52800. [QES1-74KA]  

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value respondent's reported weekly wages]) & ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value respondent's reported weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52803.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In: R52797.[Default] R52798.[Default] R52797.[1:1500] R52798.[1:1500]
Default Next Question: R52802.

R52801. [QES1-74KB]

((estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5))>=[Default minimum value respondent's reported weekly wages]) & ((estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5))<=[Default maximum value respondent's reported weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52803.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52799.[Default] R52799.[1:1500]
Default Next Question: R52802.

R52802. [QES1-74L]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To QES1-74M)

Lead In: R52800.[Default] R52801.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52803.

QES1-74M [QES1-74M]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52802.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52803.

R52803. [QES1-74N]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52805.)

Lead In: R52802.[Default] R52800.[Default] QES1-74M.[Default] R52801.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52804.
R52804. [QES1-74O]

((time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5))=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't happen in this part of the series. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52850.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52803.[Default] R52803.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52805. [QES1-74P]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52806.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52803.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52807.

R52806. [QES1-74Q]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52805.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52808.

R52807. [QES1-74R]

What [are/were] your usual weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52844.)
R52808.  [QES1-74S]

(time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52850.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52806.[Default] R52807.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52809.  [QES1-74T]

(QES1-71B)=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52811.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[5:5] R52740.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52810.

R52810.  [QES1-74U]

What [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1)        (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)     (Go To R52812.)

Lead In: R52809.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52813.

R52811.  [QES1-74V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1)        (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)     (Go To R52812.)
R52812. [QES1-75B]

What is your best estimate of your usual monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52810.[-2:-2] R52811.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52814.

R52813. [QES1-75BA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value monthly wages]) & ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value monthly wages]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52817.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52815.

R52814. [QES1-75BB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value monthly wages]) & ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value monthly wages]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52817.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52812.[Default]  R52812.[1:6000]
Default Next Question: R52815.

R52815. [QES1-75C]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)]
MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52816.)
R52816. [QES1-75D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] MONTHLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

| | | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52815.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52817.

R52817. [QES1-75E]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[monthly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] MONTHLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO              (Go To R52818.)

Default Next Question: R52844.

R52818. [QES1-75F]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52819.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52817.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52820.

R52819. [QES1-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

| | | | | | | | | |

Lead In: R52818.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.
R52820.  [QES1-75H]

What [are/were] your usual monthly earnings on your job with [Name of employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(Interviewer: If more than $6000.00 or less than $1.00, please verify amounts.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52818.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52821.  [QES1-75I]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See QES1-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52823.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52822.

R52822.  [QES1-75J]

What [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52824.)

Lead In: R52821.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52825.

R52823.  [QES1-75K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52824.)

Lead In: R52821.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52825.
R52824. [QES1-75Q]

What is your best estimate of your usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52822.[-2:-2] R52823.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52826.

R52825. [QES1-75QA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)])
& ([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52829.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52827.

R52826. [QES1-75QB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)])
& ([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52829.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52824.[Default] R52824.[1:72000]
Default Next Question: R52827.

R52827. [QES1-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] ANNUALLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R52828.)

Lead In: R52825.[Default] R52826.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52829.
R52828. [QES1-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] ANNUALLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Lead In: R52827.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52829.

R52829. [QES1-75T]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[annual rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] ANNUALLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO              (Go To R52830.)

Lead In: R52827.[Default] R52825.[Default] R52828.[Default] R52826.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52842.

R52830. [QES1-75U]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52831.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52829.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52832.

R52831. [QES1-75V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTerviewer: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Refusal(-1)   (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)   (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52830.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52842.
R52832.  [QES1-75W]

What [are/were] your usual annual earnings on your job with [Name of employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(INTEVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

| | | | | | | | | |

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52844.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52844.)

Lead In: R52830.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52842.

R52833.  [QES1-75X]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */
/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in QES1-71G */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52835.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52739.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52834.

R52834.  [QES1-75Y]

What [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | | |

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R52836.)

Lead In: R52833.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52837.

R52835.  [QES1-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

| | | | | | | | | |

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R52850.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52836.)

Lead In: R52833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52837.

R52836. [QES1-76F]

What is your best estimate of your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

 Refusal(-1) (Go To R52850.)
 Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52850.)

Lead In: R52834.[-2:-2] R52835.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52838.

R52837. [QES1-76FA]

([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value bi-weekly wages]) &
([rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value bi-weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52840.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52839.

R52838. [QES1-76FB]

([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]>=[Default minimum value bi-weekly wages]) &
([estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)]<=[Default maximum value bi-weekly wages]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52840.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52836.[Default] R52836.[1:3000]
Default Next Question: R52839.

R52839. [QES1-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)]
BI-WEEKLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

 1 YES
0 NO  (Go To QES1-76H)

Lead In: R52837.[Default] R52838.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52840.

QES1-76H  [QES1-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] BI-WEEKLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_

Lead In: R52839.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52840.

R52840.  [QES1-76I]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with [Name of employer] as $[bi-weekly rate of pay for verification (jobs 1-5)] BI-WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R52841.)

Lead In: R52839.[Default] R52837.[Default] QES1-76H[Default] R52838.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52841.  [QES1-76J]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To QES1-76K)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52840.[0:0]
Default Next Question: QES1-76L

QES1-76K  [QES1-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer], before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52841.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.
QES1-76L  [QES1-76L]
What [are/were] your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with [Name of employer] before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
Lead In: R52841.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52842.  [QES1-76M]
CHECK ((Flag indicating whether respondent reported annual rate of pay (jobs 1-5));
/* Is there an entry in QES1-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52843.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In: R52829.[Default] R52831.[Default] R52832.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52843.  [QES1-76N]
How many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

[ ] [ ]
Lead In: R52842.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52844.

R52844.  [QES1-76O]

([time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] =7) | ([time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)] =-2);
/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52845.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Default Next Question: R52846.
R52845. [QES1-76P]

[Are/Were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with [Name of employer]?

1 YES (Go To R52847.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52844.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52850.

R52846. [QES1-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [time unit text for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)], [are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with [Name of employer]?

1 YES (Go To R52847.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52844.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52850.

R52847. [QES1-76R]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52848.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52845.[1:1] R52846.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52849.

R52848. [QES1-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay on your job with [Name of employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52847.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52850.

R52849. [QES1-76T]

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay on your job with [Name of employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
R52850.  [QES1-80]

([Flag indicating whether working for employer at or previous to date of last interview] = 0);

/* Is this a newly reported employer (not an employer at or before date of last interview, from the lemp or pemp roster)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52854.)

R52851.  [QES1-81]

[Have/Had] your earnings changed at all since you first started working for [Name of employer]?

1 YES        (Go To R52852.)
0 NO

R52852.  [QES1-82]

How much did you earn when you FIRST started working for [Name of employer]?

(INTRVIEWER: THE < > KEY SHOULD BE USED IN THE ANSWER OF THIS QUESTION. TO CORRECT NUMBERS AFTER < >, TAB PAST < >, USE DELETE KEY IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF KEYBOARD TO DELETE NUMBERS AND REENTER.)

Lead In: R52851.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52854.

R52853.  [QES1-83]

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week, or what?

1 per hour
2 per day
3 per week
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 per month
6 per year
7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52852.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52854.

R52854. [QES1-FIRMSZ1]

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location. Besides the place where you [work/worked] [does/did] [Name of employer]/[do/did] you] have any employees working at any other locations, (as far as you know)?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next Question: R52855.

R52855. [QES1-FIRMSZ2]

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did][Name of employer]/[do/did] you] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995").

| | | | | | |

Lead In: R52854.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52856.

R52856. [QES1-FIRMSZ4]

([QES1-FIRMSZ1]=0);

/* Any employees in other locations, besides where R works? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52857.)

Lead In: R52855.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52858.

R52857. [QES1-FIRMSZ5]

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did][Name of employer]/[do/did] you] have working at all of (its/your) other locations?

1 Under 1,000 employees
2 1,000 employees or more
R52858. [QES1-FIRMSZ7]

R52859. [QES1-FIRMSZ7A]

R52860. [QES1-RESPONS15]

R52861. [QES1-RESPONS16]

R52862. [QES1-RESPONS17]

R52863. [QES1-RESPONS18]
1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY
2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52862.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52864.

R52864. [QES1-RESPONS20]
How much responsibility [do/did] you have for deciding the promotions of the people you [supervised]?

1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY
2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52863.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52865.

R52865. [QES1-RESPONS22]
How much responsibility [do/did] you have for deciding the specific tasks or jobs to be done by the people you [supervised]?

1 FULL RESPONSIBILITY
2 SOME RESPONSIBILITY
3 NO RESPONSIBILITY

Lead In: R52864.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52866.

R52866. [QES1-RESPONS24]
How closely [do/did] you (monitor/supervise) the work of the people you [supervised]?

1 VERY CLOSELY
2 SOMEWHAT CLOSELY
3 NOT AT ALL CLOSELY

Lead In: R52865.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52867.

R52867. [QES1-RESPONS25]
[Does/Did] someone supervise your work?

1 YES     (Go To R52868.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52860.[Default] R52866.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52871.
R52868. [QES1-RESPONS26]

[Is/Was] that person a male or a female?

1 Male
2 Female

Lead In: R52867.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52869.

R52869. [QES1-RESPONS33]

How many people [does/did] your supervisor supervise, counting yourself?

Lead In: R52868.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52870.

R52870. [QES1-RESPONS34]

How many of these people [are/were] male?

Lead In: R52869.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52871.

R52871. [QES1-RESPONS37]

Try to compare the job responsibilities you [have/had] with [Name of employer] (today/on [Employer stop date] with the responsibilities you had on [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)]. [Have/Did] your responsibilities increase(d), decrease(d) or stay(ed) the same?

1 Increased
2 Decreased
3 Stayed the same

Lead In: R52867.[Default] R52870.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52872.

R52872. [QES1-PROMO38]

Since [Date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)], have you experienced a promotion, a demotion, or any other type of position change?

(INTREVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT CHANGE.)

1 YES (Go To R52873.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52871.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52878.
R52873. [QES1-PROMO39]

Was this a promotion, a demotion, or a position change?

1 promotion  
2 demotion  
3 position change

Lead In: R52872.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R52874.

R52874.00- [QES1-PROMO40]  
R52874.01  
When did you experience this [promotion/demotion/position change]?

ENTER MONTH | | ENTER YEAR | | | |

Lead In: R52873.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52875.

R52875.00- [QES1-PROMO41]  
R52875.07  
(HAND CARD G) Which of the following categories on this card describes the reason for the change in position that you received on %!promo40(1)%?

(CHOICE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL  
1 Reorganization of department, division or section within company  
2 Change in company ownership  
3 Company growth  
4 Company laying off others  
5 My job performance  
6 I requested it  
7 It was automatic  
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52874.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52876.

R52876. [QES1-PROMO46]

Did your supervisory responsibilities increase, decrease or stay the same?

1 Increased  
2 Decreased  
3 Stayed the same

Lead In: R52875.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52877.
R52877. [QES1-PROMO48]

[Do/Did] you report to a higher level of supervisor?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: R52876.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52878.

R52878. [QES1-PROMOPOS53]

Do you believe [it is/it would have been] possible for you to get (a/another) promotion with this employer in the next two years?

  1 YES
  0 NO (Go To R52879.)

Lead In: R52872.[Default] R52877.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52880.

R52879. [QES1-PROMOPOS59]

What is the main reason it [is/was] not possible to get (a/another) promotion with this employer?

  1 NO FURTHER PROMOTION POTENTIAL
  2 SOMEONE FROM ABOVE MUST LEAVE
  3 ADDITIONAL EDUCATION/TRAINING IS NEEDED
  4 COMPANY REORGANIZATION
  5 CHANGE IN COMPANY OWNERSHIP

Lead In: R52878.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52880.

R52880. [QES1-PAYMT60]

The earnings on some jobs are based all or in part on how a person performs a job....

Lead In: R52878.[Default] R52879.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52881.

R52881.00- [QES1-PAYMT60A]

R52881.06

(HAND CARD H) On this card are some examples of earnings that are based on job performance. Please tell me if any of the earnings on your job [are/were] based on any of these types of compensation. (IF YES, PROMPT IF NECESSARY:) Which ones? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL

  1 Piece rate
  2 Commissions
  3 Bonuses
  4 Stock options
5 Tips  
6 Other (Specify)  
0 NONE (No performance-based pay)

Lead In: R52880.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52882.

R52882.  [QES1-PAYMT67A]  
[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];  
/* TRANSLATE ANSWER FOR PAY TIME UNIT FOR TEXT SUBSTITUTION */  
1: PER HOUR (Go To R52884.)  
2: PER DAY (Go To R52884.)  
3: PER WEEK (Go To R52884.)  
5: PER MONTH (Go To R52884.)  
7: OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52884.)  
8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52884.)  

Lead In: R52881.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52883.

R52883.  [QES1-PAYMT67B]  
[time unit code for rate of pay (jobs 1-5)];  
/* TRANSLATE ANSWER FOR PAY TIME UNIT FOR TEXT SUBSTITUTION */  
4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52884.)  
6: ANNUALLY (Go To R52884.)  
0: ALL OTHER TIME UNITS  

Lead In: R52882.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52886.

R52884.  [QES1-PAYMT67HA]  
CHECK (corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5));  
/* DID R CORRECT HOURLY PAYRATE? */  
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52886.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: R52882.[Default] R52883.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52885.

R52885.  [QES1-PAYMT67HC]  
CHECK (estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5));  
/* DID R ESTIMATE PAYRATE? */  
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52884.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52886.

R52886.00- [QES1-PAYMT69]
R52886.01
Please think back to when you last started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit]. When was that?

[ENTER MONTH AND YEAR]

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: R52883.[Default] R52884.[Default] R52885.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52887.

R52887. [QES1-PAYMT69BB]

([consecutive day number for date first earned current wage] < [Consecutive day number of last interview]);

/* Did R begin current earnings rate before last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52906.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52886.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52888.

R52888. [QES1-PAYMT70]

Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]? (INTERVIEWER: IF R TRIES TO ANSWER IN ANOTHER TIME UNIT THAN THAT READ ABOVE, READ:) We would like to have that per [time unit]. How much did you make per [time unit]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT (Go To R52889.)
2 SAME WAGE OR NEW EMPLOYER

Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52899.)

Lead In: R52887.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52906.

R52889. [QES1-PAYMT70A]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]? (INTERVIEWER: IF R TRIES TO ANSWER IN ANOTHER TIME UNIT THAN THAT READ ABOVE, READ:) We would like to have that per [time unit]. How much did you make per [time unit]?) (ENTER TIME UNIT)

1 per hour (Go To R52891.)
2 per day (Go To R52892.)
3 per week (Go To R52893.)
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
5 per month (Go To R52894.)
6 per year (Go To R52895.)
7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52888.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52890.

R52890.  [QES1-PAYMT70B]

[[prior unit]];  
/* Skip based upon time unit of earnings prior to current earnings. */

4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52896.)
8: BI-MONTHLY (Go To R52897.)
7: OTHER (Go To R52898.)
0: OTHER TIME UNIT

Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52899.)

Lead In: R52889.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52906.

R52891.  [QES1-PAYMT70C]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF HOURLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52889.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52892.  [QES1-PAYMT70D]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF DAILY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52889.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52893.  [QES1-PAYMT70E]
(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF WEEKLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| | _| |

Lead In: R52889.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52894. [QES1-PAYMT70F]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF MONTHLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| | _| |

Lead In: R52889.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52895. [QES1-PAYMT70G]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF ANNUAL EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| | _| |

Lead In: R52889.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52896. [QES1-PAYMT70H]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_| | _| |

Lead In: R52890.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52897. [QES1-PAYMT70I]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)
(ENTER AMOUNT OF BI-MONTHLY EARNINGS)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52890.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52898.  [QES1-PAYMT70J]

(Just before you started to earn [current pay rate] per [time unit] on [mo/yr date first earned current wage], how much did you earn per [time unit] with [Name of employer]?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF OTHER TIME UNIT EARNINGS)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52890.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52899.  [QES1-PAYMT71]

Sometimes employers tell employees how much their earnings will change in terms of percentages. Do you recall the percentage change in your earnings?

(ENTER PERCENTAGE)

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R52888.[-2:-2] R52890.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R52900.

R52900.  [QES1-PAYMT71A]


1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52901.

R52901.  [QES1-PAYMT71AA]

CHECK ([percentage change in earnings (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Did R report a percentage change in wages - DK earnings previous to most recent change? */
R52902. [QES1-PAYMT71B]
Did you report any of your performance-based earnings in the $\text{[priorpay]}$ [prior unit] you just gave me?

1 YES  
0 NO  

R52903. [QES1-PAYMT71C]
Did you report any of your performance-based earnings in the [percentage change in earnings (jobs 1-5)] percent you just gave me?

1 YES  
0 NO  

R52904. [QES1-PAYMT73F]

\[
(([[\text{piece1-codeall}]] = 1) \mid ([\text{piece1-codeall}] = 2) \mid ([\text{piece1-codeall}] = 3) \mid ([\text{piece1-codeall}] = 4) \mid ([\text{piece1-codeall}] = 5) \mid ([\text{piece1-codeall}] = 6));
\]

/* Did R report any performance-based pay? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R52906.)

R52905. [QES1-PAYMT73G]
INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS ABOUT CHANGES IN EARNINGS OR PAY? PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR COMMENTS IN THE INTERVIEWER COMMENTS FIELD.

1 VERY DIFFICULT  
2 SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT  
3 NOT VERY DIFFICULT  
4 NOT DIFFICULT AT ALL  

Lead In: R52904.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R52906.
R52906.  [QES1-84A]

((Hours per week usually worked for employer)>19) | ((Hours per week usually worked for employer (including additional hours at home)>19);

/* Did R work at least 20 hours per week at this job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52907.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R52909.

R52907.  [QES1-84B]

(((class of worker)=4)&((QES1-56E)=2)|([QES1-56E]=-2)) | ([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed in a business which is unincorporated? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52909.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52906.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52908.

R52908.  [QES1-84C]

([QES1-56L]=2);

/* Is CPS job an odd job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R52909.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52907.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52910.

R52909.  [QES1-84D]

[Does/Did] your employer make any benefits available to you at all?

1 YES
0 NO              (Go To R52972.)

Default Next Question: R52910.

R52910.  [QES1-84E]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers injuries or major illnesses off the job?
1996 NLSY79  Employer Supplement

R52908. [Default] R52909.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52911.

R52911. [QES1-84F]
[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ... Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job?

1 YES
0 NO

R52912. [QES1-84G]
[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ... Dental benefits?

1 YES
0 NO

R52913. [QES1-84H]
[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ... (Maternity/Paternity) leave that will allow you to go back to your old job or one that pays the same as your old one?

1 YES
0 NO

R52914. [QES1-84I]
[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ... A retirement plan other than social security?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52908.[Default] R52909.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52911.

Lead In: R52910.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52912.

Lead In: R52911.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52912.

Lead In: R52912.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52913.

Lead In: R52913.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52914.

Lead In: R52914.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52915.
R52915. [QES1-84J]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Flexible hours or work schedule?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52914.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52916.

R52916. [QES1-84K]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Profit sharing?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52915.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52917.

R52917. [QES1-84L]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Training or educational opportunities including tuition reimbursement?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52916.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52918.

R52918. [QES1-84M]

[Does/Did] your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Company provided or subsidized child care?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52917.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52919.

R52919. [QES1-84N]

How many sick days with full pay [are/were] you entitled to each year?

INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "UNLIMITED SICK DAYS", ENTER "365".
IF VOLUNTEERED "SICK AND VACATION DAYS COMBINED",
ENTER "995".

| | | |

Lead In: R52918.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52921.

R52920. [QES1-84NA]

How many days of paid sick and vacation days combined [are/were] you entitled to each year?

| | | |

Lead In: R52919.[995:995]
Default Next Question: R52922.

R52921. [QES1-84O]

How many days of paid vacation [are/were] you entitled to each year?

| | | |

Lead In: R52919.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52922.

R52922. [QES1-84P]

Many employers have pensions or retirement plans, and some employers provide tax-deferred plans such as thrift, savings, 401Ks, profit-sharing, or stock ownership plans. (Are/Were) you included in any pension or retirement plans on your job with [Name of employer]? Do NOT include Social Security, IRA or Keogh plans.

1 YES (Go To R52924.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52920.[Default] R52921.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52923.

R52923. [QES1-84Q]

(Will you be/Would you have been) covered by such a plan if you continue(d) working for [Name of employer]?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52922.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52972.

R52924. [QES1-84R]

We would like to ask some questions about each pension or retirement plan offered by [Name of employer] and in which you (are/were) participating. Some
employers have several different plans for which an employee may be eligible.

Lead In: R52922.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52925.

R52925. [QES1-84S]
How many plans [does/did] [Name of employer] have for which you [are/were] eligible?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
0: 0 (Go To R52972.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52972.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52924.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52926.

R52926. [QES1-84SA]
How many (of these) plans (are/were) you participating in?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
0: 0 (Go To R52972.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R52972.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52925.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52927.

R52927. [QES1P-2.1]
We would like to ask about (this plan/each plan separately, beginning with the most important plan). How many years have you been included in this plan? Please include only the years that count or will count toward your pension or retirement benefits.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Lead In: R52926.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52928.

R52928. [QES1P-3.1]

(HAND CARD I) In the most common pension or retirement plan, Type A, the amount of the benefit is usually based on a FORMULA involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in a type of SAVINGS ACCOUNT for you until your retirement. Is this plan a "formula" plan, Type A, or a "savings account" plan, Type B?
1 Type A (formula) (Go To R52941.)
2 Type B (savings)
3 Both (Go To R52941.)

Lead In: R52927.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52929.

R52929.00- [QES1P-4.1]
R52929.04
(HAND CARD J) Could you tell me a little more about your plan? Is it a thrift or savings plan, a 401K, a profit-sharing plan, a stock-purchase plan, or what?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
----- ----- 
1 Thrift or savings
2 401K/403B/Supplemental Retirement Account (SRA)
3 Profit sharing
4 Stock purchase, Employee Stock Ownership Program (ESOP)
5 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52928.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52930.

R52930. [QES1P-5.1]

How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?

(ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

1 Percent of pay (Go To R52931.)
2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
0 NOTHING (Go To R52934.)

Lead In: R52929.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52932.

R52931. [QES1P-6.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES PERCENT OF R'S PAY) (ENTER PERCENT)
1 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE
-20 = -2 (DK)
-10 = -1 (REFUSAL)

Lead In: R52930.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52934.

R52932. [QES1P-7.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(Employer contributes set amount per week/month/etc.)

(Enter time unit of contribution and <Enter> to enter amount)

1 Per week (Go To R52933.)
2 Biweekly (Every two weeks) (Go To R52933.)
3 Bimonthly (Twice a month) (Go To R52933.)
4 Per month (Go To R52933.)
5 Per quarter (Go To R52933.)
6 Per year (Go To R52933.)
7 Other (Specify) (Go To R52933.)

Lead In: R52930.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52934.

R52933. [QES1P-8.1]

(How much does your employer contribute to this plan?)

(Employer contributes set amount per week/month/etc.)

(Enter amount of contribution)

 radically

Lead In: R52932.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R52934.

R52934. [QES1P-9.1]

How much do you contribute to this plan?

(Enter type of payment, and press <Enter> to enter amount)

1 Percent of pay (Go To R52935.)
2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
0 Nothing (Go To R52938.)

Lead In: R52931.[Default] R52932.[Default] R52933.[Default] R52930.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52936.

R52935. [QES1P-10.1]

(How much do you contribute to this plan?)

(R contributes percent of pay) (Enter percent)
1 Implied decimal place
-20 = -2 (DK)
-10 = -1 (Refusal)
 radically

Lead In: R52934.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52938.

R52936. [QES1P-11.1]
(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)

(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF CONTRIBUTION AND <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

1 PER WEEK (Go To R52937.)
2 BIWEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) (Go To R52937.)
3 BIMONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) (Go To R52937.)
4 PER MONTH (Go To R52937.)
5 PER QUARTER (Go To R52937.)
6 PER YEAR (Go To R52937.)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (Go To R52937.)

Lead In: R52934.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52938.

R52937. [QES1P-12.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)

(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION)

| | | | |

Lead In: R52936.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R52938.

R52938. [QES1P-13.1]

Roughly how much money is in your account at present? Include both your and your employer's contributions and earnings.

(ENTER AMOUNT. IF NOTHING, ENTER "0".)

Lead In: R52935.[Default] R52936.[Default] R52937.[Default] R52934.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52939.

R52939. [QES1P-14.1]

Are you able to choose how the money in your account is invested?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R52938.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52940.

R52940. [QES1P-16.1]

How is the money in this account invested? Is it mostly in stocks, mostly in interest-earning assets, is it split evenly between these or what?
1 Mostly (51 percent) or all stocks
2 Mostly (51 percent) or all interest-earning assets
3 Split evenly between the two
4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52939.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52941.

R52941.  [QES1P-17.1]

([QES1-84Sa]>=2);

/* Did R report more than one pension plan? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R52972.)

Lead In: R52940.[Default]  R52928.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52972.

Questionnaire allows for up to 3 pension plans.

R52972.  [QES1-86A]

(HAND CARD K) Which of the following categories best describes the hours you
[work/worked] at this job?

1 Regular day shift  (Go To R52974.)
2 Regular evening shift  (Go To R52974.)
3 Regular night shift  (Go To R52974.)
4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights)
   (Go To R52976.)
5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day)  (Go To R52976.)
6 Irregular schedule or hours  (Go To R52973.)
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52923.[Default]  R52909.[0:0]  R52941.[0:0]  R52925.[-2:0]  R52926.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R52978.

R52973.  [QES1-86B]

Who [Text fill based on respondent's working status with employer] your hours?

1 Employer
2 Respondent
3 Both respondent and employer

Lead In: R52972.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R52978.

R52974.  [QES1-86C]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually begin work at this job?
R52975. [QES1-86D]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually end work at this job?

R52976. [QES1-86E]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually begin work at this job [(last week)]?

R52977. [QES1-86F]

At what time of the day [do/did] you usually end work at this job [(last week)]?

R52978. [QES1-87]

([Class of worker]=4) | ([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed on this job? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52981.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R52979. [QES1-88A]

On this job, [are/were] you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 YES (Go To R52981.)
R52978. [QES1-88B]

On this job, [are/were] you covered by a union or employee contract?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52979.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52981.

R52981. [QES1-89]

How [do/did] you feel about your job with [Name of employer]? [Do/Did] you like it very much, like it fairly well, dislike it somewhat, or dislike it very much?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

    1 Like it very much
    2 Like it fairly well
    3 Dislike it somewhat
    4 Dislike it very much

Lead In: R52980.[Default] R52978.[1:1] R52979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52982.

R52982. [QES1-90]

([Class of worker]=4);

/* Is R self-employed on this job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52981.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52983.

R52983. [QES1-91A]

We would like to know a little more about how you found this job.

When you were first offered a job with [Name of employer], were you working for someone else?

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R52982.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52984.
R52984.  [QES1-91B]

Were you looking for work when you were offered this job?

1 YES  (Go To R52985.)
0 NO

Lead In: R52983.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52992.

R52985.  [QES1-91CA]

(HAND CARD M) Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered your job with [Name of employer]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF JOB SEARCH THAT RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB)  (Go To R52987.)
2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52984.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52986.

R52986.00-  [QES1-91CB]
R52986.11

(HAND CARD M) (Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered your job with [Name of employer]?)

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL

----- ----- 
1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52985.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52987.

R52987.  [QES1-91DA]

(HAND CARD M) During the time that you were looking for work before you were offered this job with [Name of employer], which of the following methods did you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT METHODS MENTIONED
IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY])?

1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF JOB SEARCH THAT
RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB) (Go To R52989.)
2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R52986.[Default]  R52985.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52988.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52988.00- [QES1-91DB]
R52988.11
(HAND CARD M) During the time that you were looking for work before you were
offered this job with [Name of employer], which of the following methods did
you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT METHODS MENTIONED
IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY])?

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52987.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52989.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52989. [QES1-91EB]
EXPAND ([QES1-91Cb],[QES1-91Cb-CODEALL],[QES1-91Cb-FIRST] ,[QES1-91Cb-LAST]);

/* Expand code all answer to QES1-91Cb. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52988.[Default]  R52987.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R52990.
________________________________________________________________________________

R52990. [QES1-91EC]

(((QES1-91Ca) != 0) & (QES1-91Da) != 0)) | (QES1-91Cb-FIRST] != [QES1-91Cb-LAST]]) |
([First job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)] !=
[Last job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)]);

/* Job search methods reported in both questions, or more than one job search method reported in one
question or the other. */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R52991.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R52989.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52992.

R52991. [QES1-91F]

Which one of these methods did you use most often?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ONLY ONE METHOD MENTIONED, ENTER "ONLY ONE METHOD MENTIONED" IN INTERVIEWER COMMENT AND CONTINUE.)

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In: R52990.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R52992.

R52992. [QES1-91G]

(During the time that you were looking for work,) Before you were offered this job, did you get any other job offers which you did not take?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R53003.)

Lead In: R52984.[Default] R52990.[Default] R52991.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52993.

R52993. [QES1-91H]

How many job offers did you get that you did not take?

|

Lead In: R52992.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52994.

R52994. [QES1-91I]

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD PAY PERIOD FOR AMOUNT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO
RECORD AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 per hour
2 per day (Go To R53001.)
3 per week
4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
8 bi-monthly (twice a month) (Go To R53001.)
5 per month
6 per year
7 other (SPECIFY) (Go To R53001.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R53002.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R53002.)

Lead In: R52993.[Default]
Default Next Question: R52995.

R52995. [QES1-91IA]

/* What pay period was reported? */

1: PER HOUR (Go To R52996.)
2: PER DAY
3: PER WEEK (Go To R52997.)
4: BI-WEEKLY (Go To R52998.)
5: PER MONTH (Go To R52999.)
6: PER YEAR (Go To R53000.)
7: OTHER (SPECIFY)
8: BI-MONTHLY

Lead In: R52994.[Default]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R52996. [QES1-91IB]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED HOURLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|

Lead In: R52995.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R52997. [QES1-91IC]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|
1996 NLSY79

Employer Supplement

Lead In: R52995.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R52998. [QES1-91ID]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED BI-WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R52999. [QES1-91IE]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED MONTHLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R53000. [QES1-91IF]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52995.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R53001. [QES1-91IG]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED EITHER A DAILY, BI-MONTHLY OR SOME OTHER TYPE OF PAY RATE. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_||_|

Lead In: R52994.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R53002.

R53002. [QES1-91J]

What was the main reason you accepted your job with [Name of employer] instead
of the other offer(s)?

1 PAY WAS BETTER
2 BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS
3 MADE BETTER USE OF MY EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS
4 PARENTS/SPouse/PARTNER WANTED ME TO ACCEPT OFFER
5 BETTER OR MORE FLEXIBLE HOURS
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

R52999.[Default] R53000.[Default] R53001.[Default] R52994.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R53003.

R53003. [QES1-92]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Is there a second employer name on the employer roster? If so, another
employer supplement needs to be administered. This should not be the
CPS employer, as it is not employer #1. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To QES2-0)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R53002.[Default] R52992.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q7-1A.1

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers.
Q7-1A.1  [Q7-1A.1]
CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report at least one employer since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q7-1A.2)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R53003.[Default] R52594.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54474.

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers.

R54474.  [Q7-5]

([Q6-23A]=1);

/* Was R in the active military forces since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54476.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q7-1A.1.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54475.

R54475.  [Q7-5A]

([Q7-1A.1]=1);

/* Has R worked for a civilian employer since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54476.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54474.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q7-6

Q7-6  [Q7-6]
INTERVIEWER: PUT [Date of last interview] AND [1996 interview date (current date)] ON ROW C OF THE CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.

Lead In: R54475.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54476.

R54476.  [Q7-7]

[Total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was neither working nor in military service];
/* Is there at least 1 gap between jobs detected? */

1: THERE ARE SOME GAPS (Go To Q7-7A)
2: ALL TIME IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN LINES A AND B (Go To Q7-7A)

Lead In: Q7-6[Default]  R54474.[1:1] R54475.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-1

Q7-7A  [Q7-7A]

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING SECTION 7: GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING OR IN THE MILITARY.

Lead In: R54476.[1:6]
Default Next Question: Q7-8

Q7-8  [Q7-8]

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINES ON ROW C TO REPRESENT PERIODS DURING WHICH THERE ARE NO LINES IN ROW A OR B. USE DATES ENTERED IN ROWS A & B TO INDICATE IN ROW C DATES R BEGAN AND ENDED EACH PERIOD OF NON-EMPLOYMENT.

Lead In: Q7-7A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54480.

R54480.  [Q7-12.1]

You said you were not working between [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in military] and [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in military]. During how many of those weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

1 None  (Go To R54487.)
2 Some  (Go To R54484.)
3 All

Lead In: Q7-8[Default]
Default Next Question: R54488.

R54484.  [Q7-16.1]

You were not working from [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in military] to [Gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in military]. That would be about [Duration of first gap in weeks (gap 1)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

| | | | |

Lead In: R54480.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54485.
R54485.  [Q7-17.1]

[Duration of first gap in weeks (gap 1)] - [Number of weeks in first gap looking for work or on layoff from a job (gap 1)];

/* This function calculates the number of weeks in the gap that R was neither working nor looking for work. */

0: 0  (Go To R54488.)
Lead In: R54484.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54486.

R54486.  [Q7-18.1]

That leaves [Number of weeks in first gap neither working nor looking for work (gap 1)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Lead In: R54485.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54487.

R54487.  [Q7-19.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND ENTER CODE.)

1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
11 OTHER (SPECIFY)
12 IN SCHOOL
13 IN JAIL
14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
15 NEW JOB TO START
16 OTHER

Lead In: R54486.[Default]  R54480.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54488.

R54488.  [Q7-20.1]

[Total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was neither working nor in military service] > 1;

/* Was more than 1 between-job gap detected? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54480.[Default] R54487.[Default] R54485.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q8-1

Questionnaire allows for up to 6 gaps.
Q8-1 [Q8-1]

I would now like to ask you about OTHER TYPES of schooling and training you may have had, excluding regular schooling we have already talked about...

Lead In: R54488.[Default] R54476.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-1A

Q8-1A [Q8-1A]

Some sources of occupational training programs include government training programs, business schools, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes, correspondence courses, company or military training, seminars, and adult education courses.

Lead In: Q8-1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54522.

R54522. [Q8-2.1]

CHECK ([code for training 1-5 enrolled in at d (initial on info sheet)]);

/* Are there any training programs on the information sheet? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54523.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-1A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54524.

R54523. [Q8-3.1]

When we (last) talked with you on [Date of last interview], you were receiving training (in/from) (a) [name of training 1-5 enrolled in at d (initial on info sheet)]. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R54525.)

Lead In: R54522.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54526.

R54524. [Q8-4.1]

When we (last) talked with you on [Date of last interview], you were not participating in any training programs. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 N (Go To R54525.)

Lead In: R54522.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54579.
R54525. [Q8-5.1]

(HAND CARD N) Where were you receiving the training that you were enrolled in on [Date of last interview]?

(IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING TRAINING, SELECT 'NONE'.)

0 None  (Go To R54579.)
1 Business school
3 Apprenticeship program
4 A vocational or technical institute
7 A correspondence course
8 Formal company training run by employer
9 Seminar or training program at work run by someone other than employer
10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
11 Vocational rehabilitation center
12 Other (SPECIFY)
13 Government training program

Lead In: R54523.[0:0] R54524.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54535.

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 training programs at date of last interview.

R54535. [Q8-6B]

([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]>0) & ([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]<13));

/* Is there a training program from lintdate on the info sheet? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R54536.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54525.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54579.

R54536. [Q8-7.1]

([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]>0) & ([Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]<13);

/* Is there a IST training program on the information sheet? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R54538.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54535.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54557.
Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the training that you were receiving on [Date of last interview], (in/from) (a/the) [Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)].

Was this training program paid for or provided by one of your employers?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R54543.)

Lead In: R54536.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54539.

We have as your employer(s) at the date of the last interview...(READ EMPLOYER NAMES BELOW). (Is this/Are any of these) the employer that sponsored this training program?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE AND KEYS UNTIL THE MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To R54540.)
Lead In: R54538.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54543.

What is the name of the employer that sponsored this training program?

(INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS AT LAST INTERVIEW DATE. VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT. MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE AND KEYS UNTIL THE MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To R54541.)
Lead In: R54539.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.

INTERVIEWER:  LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO LAST INTERVIEW DATE. VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT. MOVE THE HIGHLIGHT BAR USING THE AND KEYS UNTIL THE MATCHING EMPLOYER IS HIGHLIGHTED. IF NO MATCH, HIGHLIGHT THE FIRST LINE "NO EMPLOYER MATCH". PRESS <ENTER>.

NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To Q8-8F.1)
Lead In: R54540.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.
INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.

_______________________________________

Lead In: R54541.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54543.

R54543. [Q8-8G.1]

(\[Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)\]=8) | (\[Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)\]=9) | (\[Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)\]=10) | (\[Q8-8A.1\]=1);

/* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer specifically sponsor this training program? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54547.)

Lead In: R54541.[Default] R54540.[Default] R54539.[Default] Q8-8F.1[Default] R54538.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54544.

R54544. [Q8-8H.1]

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before this training was made available to you?

1 YES  (Go To R54545.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54543.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54547.

R54545. [Q8-8I.1]

How long did you have to be with that employer?

(INTREVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD TIME UNIT.)

\_|\_|\_|\ |

Lead In: R54544.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54546.

R54546. [Q8-8J.1]

(How long did you have to be with that employer?)
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
4 YEARS

Lead In: R54545.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54547.

R54547. [Q8-9.1]

Are you still enrolled in this program or have you finished or left the program (in/from) (a/the) [Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]?

1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (Go To R54548.)
0 STILL ENROLLED

Lead In: R54544.[Default] R54546.[Default] R54543.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54554.

R54548.00- [Q8-10.1]
R54548.01

When did you finish or leave the training program (in/from) (a/the) [Type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey) (training program 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

ENTER MONTH [____] ENTER YEAR [_____]

Lead In: R54547.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54549.

R54549. [Q8-10A.1]

([train_fam94]=1);

/* Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10AA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54548.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54550.

R54550. [Q8-10A1.1]

([train_famf94]=1);

/* Was this a training that could not be connected to previous year's training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10A2.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In: R54549.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54551.

Q8-10A2.1 [Q8-10A2.1]
Did you or your family pay for this training?

1 YES (Go To Q8-10AA.1)
0 NO

Lead In: R54550.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54551.

Q8-10AA.1 [Q8-10AA.1]
You mentioned during the previous interview that (you and/or your family) paid for this training program. How much did (you/they) pay for this training program?

Lead In: R54549.[1:1] Q8-10A2.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-10AB.1

Q8-10AB.1 [Q8-10AB.1]
Did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan), a Pell grant, or any other type of loan to help pay for this training?

1 Guaranteed Student Loan (Stafford Loan)
2 Pell Grant
3 Other (SPECIFY)
4 No loans or grants

Lead In: Q8-10AA.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BA.1

Q8-10BA.1 [Q8-10BA.1]

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-10BB.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-10AB.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BC.1

Q8-10BB.1 [Q8-10BB.1]
What was the amount of the loan?

Lead In: Q8-10BA.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-10BC.1
Q8-10BC.1  [Q8-10BC.1]

([Q8-10Ab.1]=2);

/* Did R take out Pell Grant to pay for training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q8-10BD.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-10BA.1[Default] Q8-10BB.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54551.

Q8-10BD.1  [Q8-10BD.1]

What was the amount of the Pell Grant?

Lead In: Q8-10BC.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54551.

R54551.  [Q8-11.1]

Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

Lead In: R54550.[Default] Q8-10A2.1[Default] Q8-10BC.1[Default] Q8-10BD.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54552.

R54552.  [Q8-12.1]

Did you complete this training or not?

1 Completed
0 Did not complete

Lead In: R54551.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54553.

R54553.  [Q8-13.1]

(Do/Did) you use this training on your (most recent) job?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R54552.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54554.
R54554.  [Q8-17.1]

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R54547.[Default] R54553.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54555.

R54555.  [Q8-17A.1]

How many hours per week of the [total training] hours per week were usually spent at work or on company time in this training?

(EXIT NUMBER OF HOURS)

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R54554.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54556.

R54556.  [Q8-17B.1]

([Flag indicating CPS employer]=1);
/* Did R report a CPS employer since date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54555.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54578.

Questionnaire allows for up to 4 trainings at date of last interview.

R54578.  [Q8-18]

Besides the training programs we've already talked about, SINCE [Date of last interview], did you attend any other training program or any other on-the-job training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills, or learn a new job?

1 YES  (Go To R54580.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54556[Default]
Default Next Question: R54694.

R54579.  [Q8-19]

SINCE [Date of last interview] did you attend any training program or any
on-the-job training designed to improve job skills, help people find a job, or learn a new job?

1 YES  (Go To R54580.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54524.[Default] R54535.[Default] R54525.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54694.

R54580.  [Q8-20.1]

(HAND CARD O) Which category on this card best describes where you received this training?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Business school
3 Apprenticeship program
4 A vocational or technical institute
7 A correspondence course
8 Formal company training run by employer
9 Seminar or training prgm at work run by someone other than employer
10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
11 Vocational rehabilitation center
12 Other (SPECIFY)
13 Government training program

Lead In: R54578.[1:1] R54579.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54581.

R54581.00-  [Q8-21.1]
R54581.08
(HAND CARD P) Who paid for this training program?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----  
 1 Self or family
 2 Employer
 3 Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)
 4 Trade Adjustment Act (TAA)
 5 Job Corps Program
 6 Work Incentive Program (WIN)
 7 Veteran's Administration
 8 Vocational Rehabilitation
 9 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54580.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54582.

R54582.  [Q8-21B.1]

([Sponsor(s) of training since date of last interview (new training 1)] = 2);

/* Did employer pay for some or all of this training? */
Which one of your employers paid for this training?

(NO EMPLOYER MATCH (Go To Q8-21D.1))

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before this training was made available to you?

1 YES (Go To R54587.)
0 NO
R54587. [Q8-21DC.1]

How long did you have to be with that employer?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD TIME UNIT.)

[]

Lead In: R54586.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54588.

R54588. [Q8-21DD.1]

(How long did you have to be with that employer?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

- 1 DAYS
- 2 WEEKS
- 3 MONTHS
- 4 YEARS

Lead In: R54587.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54589.

R54589. [Q8-21E.1]

([Sponsor(s) of training since date of last interview (new training 1)] = 1);

/* Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */

- 1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R54590.)
- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54586.[Default] R54588.[Default] R54585.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54596.

R54590. [Q8-21EA.1]

You mentioned that (you and/or your family) paid for this training program. How much did (you/they) pay for this training program?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Lead In: R54589.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54591.

R54591. [Q8-21F.1]

Did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan), a Pell Grant, or any other type of loan to help pay for this training?
1 Guaranteed Student Loan (Stafford Loan)
2 Pell Grant
3 Other (SPECIFY)
4 No loans or grants

Lead In: R54590.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54592.

R54592. [Q8-21FA.1]

([Q8-21F.1]=1 | [Q8-21F.1]=3);

/* Did R take out guaranteed Student loan or other type of loan to pay for training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54593.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54591.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54594.

R54593. [Q8-21FB.1]

What was the amount of the loan?

Lead In: R54592.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54594.

R54594. [Q8-21FC.1]

([Q8-21F.1]=2);

/* Did R take out Pell Grant to pay for training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54595.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54592.[Default] R54593.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54596.

R54595. [Q8-21FD.1]

What was the amount of the Pell Grant?

Lead In: R54594.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54596.

R54596.00- [Q8-22.1]
R54596.01
When did you start this training?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)
**1996 NLSY79**  
*Other Training*  

**ENTER MONTH ||| ENTER YEAR ||||**

Lead In: R54589.[Default] R54594.[Default] R54595.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54597.

R54597. [Q8-23.1]  
Are you still enrolled, or have you finished or left this program?  

1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (Go To R54598.)  
0 STILL ENROLLED  

Lead In: R54596.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54602.

R54598.00- [Q8-24.1]  
R54598.01  
When did you finish or leave this program?  

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

**ENTER MONTH ||| ENTER YEAR ||||**

Lead In: R54597.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R54599.

R54599. [Q8-25.1]  
Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?  

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)  
0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK  

Lead In: R54598.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54600.

R54600. [Q8-26.1]  
Did you complete this training or not?  

1 Completed  
0 Did not complete  

Lead In: R54599.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54601.

R54601. [Q8-27.1]  
(Do/Did) you use this training on your (most recent) job?  

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R54600.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54602.

R54602.   [Q8-31.1]
How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?


Lead In: R54597.[Default] R54601.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54603.

R54603.   [Q8-31A.1]
How many hours of the [current hours spent in training] hours per week were usually spent at work or on company time in this training?

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)


Lead In: R54602.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54604.

R54604.   [Q8-32A.1]
Was this training required by your employer or did you voluntarily choose to participate in this training program?

1 REQUIRED
0 VOLUNTARY

Lead In: R54603.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54605.

R54605.   [Q8-32B.1]

(HAND CARD Q)
Which of the reasons on this card was the MAIN reason for this training?

1 The training was associated with promotion or job advancement opportunity
2 New methods or processes were introduced -- additional training was required to continue doing the same job
3 The training was part of a regular program to maintain and upgrade employee skills
4 The training was necessary when I began a job
5 The training was necessary for a license or a certificate
6 The training was associated with looking for a new job
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54604.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54606.
People learn a variety of skills in (employer-provided) training. We would like to ask you about the skills you learned in this training.

R54607.00- [Q8-33B.1]
R54607.15
(HAND CARD R) Please look at this card and tell me which of the skills listed you learned at this training.

**CODE LABEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>operate or repair equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>acquire/upgrade computer skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>more effective sales person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>imprv/upgd reading/writing skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>imprv/upgd math skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>better supervisor/manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>new product or service of co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>stat process/quality mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>wider range jobs/cross-training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>upgd skls wrkng as team/prob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>new co. info system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>co. fincl situatn/long rng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>co. comp, benefits, pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>new hire orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>health or safety procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>equal op/diversity sensitivity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since [Date of last interview], have you attended any other training program or on-the-job training?

1 YES
R54694.  [Q8-35]

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report at least one employer since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54831.)

Lead In: R54578.[Default] R54579.[Default] R54609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54698.

R54695.  [Q8-35BA.1]

We have already talked about various types of schooling and training that you have had in the past year. Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about other ways of learning to do jobs.

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R54696.

R54696.  [Q8-35BB.1]

The questions I will ask you now are about any additional learning activities that you have participated in at your job with [Name of employer] since [Date of last interview].

Lead In: R54695.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54698.

R54698.00-  [Q8-36B.1]
R54698.01
Earlier we talked about your main activities or duties for [Name of employer]. Thinking of the main activities or duties you [do now/were doing most recently], what month and year did you start doing this kind of work for [Name of employer]?

ENTER MONTH |___| ENTER YEAR |___|___|

Lead In: R54696.[Default] R54694.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.
1996 NLSY79 Other Training

([QES1-55Dc]=1) & ([QES1-55B]=1) & ([QES1-55C]=0);

/* Was there no change in occupation since date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54699.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q8-36DA.1

Q8-36DA.1 [Q8-36DA.1]

CHECK ([occupation description for job (part 1)]);

/* Did R report an occupation? (Not a part-time, short-term job as of this interview date?) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q8-36E.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q8-36D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.

Q8-36E.1 [Q8-36E.1]

(INTERVIEWER:  R REPORTED [his/her] OCCUPATION AS:

[occupation description for job (part 1)]

Lead In: Q8-36DA.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q8-36F.1

Q8-36F.1 [Q8-36F.1]

(INTERVIEWER:  R REPORTED [his/her] MAIN ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES AS:

[occupation description for job (part 2)] [occupation description for job (part 3)]

Lead In: Q8-36E.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54699.

R54699. [Q8-40D.1]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

/* Is R currently working for employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54700.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R54728.
R54700. [Q8-40EC.1]

([Month/year began performing main duties/activities for employer] -
[Month/year began performing main duties/activities for employer] >= 4);

/* Has R been performing these duties for at least 4 weeks (is current date
more 4 weeks or more past the date R began performing these duties)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54728.)

Lead In: R54699.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54704.

R54704. [Q8-40FG.1]

CHECK ([Occupational code]);

/* Did R start working for this employer or at this occupation before date of last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54700.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q8-40G.1

Q8-40G.1 [Q8-40G.1]

Job skills can also be acquired informally from supervisors, coworkers, or be
self-taught. These informal on-the-job training activities are designed to
help you learn how to do your job and help you upgrade your job skills. The
questions I will now ask you concern the last 4 weeks at
[Name of employer].

Lead In: R54704.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54705.

Q8-40H.1 [Q8-40H.1]

Job skills can also be acquired informally from supervisors, coworkers, or be
self-taught. These informal on-the-job training activities are designed to
help you learn how to do your job and help you upgrade your job skills....

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: Q8-40HA.1

Q8-40HA.1 [Q8-40HA.1]

....We have just talked about how you learned to do your job at [Name of
employer]. The questions I will now ask you concern the last 4 weeks at [Name
of employer].

Lead In: Q8-40H.1[Default]
(Besides the schooling and training programs we've just talked about,) During the last 4 weeks while working at [Name of employer], did you receive any informal on-the-job training from your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?

1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (Go To R54706.)
2 COWORKER(S)
3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S) (Go To R54706.)
0 NEITHER

Lead In: Q8-40G.1[Default] Q8-40HA.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54711.

Over the last 4 weeks, how many weeks did you spend with your supervisor in informal training?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1" WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

0: 0 (Go To R54707.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R54707.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R54707.)

Lead In: R54705.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54708.

How many hours in informal training did you spend with your supervisor?

(ENTER HOURS)

Lead In: R54706.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R54709.

During the [Q8-45C] weeks you spent with your supervisor learning how to do your new duties, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In: R54706.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54709.
R54709.  [Q8-45CB.1]

Would you say that the amount of informal training given to you by your supervisor during the last 4 weeks is typical of any month over the last [tenure] months?

   1 YES  
   0 NO  

(Go To R54710.)

Lead In: R54707.[Default] R54708.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54711.

R54710.  [Q8-45CC.1]

Is the amount of informal training given to you by your supervisor during the last 4 weeks higher or lower than any given month over the last [tenure] months.

   1 HIGHER  
   2 LOWER  

Lead In: R54709.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54711.

R54711.  [Q8-45DA.1]

([Q8-45.1]=2) | ([Q8-45.1]=3) ; /* Did R also report spending time with coworkers? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R54712.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: R54705.[Default] R54710.[Default] R54709.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54718.

R54712.  [Q8-45DD.1]

Next I will be asking you some questions about the informal on-the-job training from your coworkers during the last 4 weeks.

Lead In: R54711.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54713.

R54713.  [Q8-45EA.1]

Over the last 4 weeks, during how many weeks did you spend time with (a) coworker(s)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1" TO WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
1996 NLSY79  Other Training  272

0: 0  (Go To R54715.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R54715.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R54715.)

Lead In: R54712.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54714.

R54714.  [Q8-45EB.1]
How many hours in informal training did you spend with (a) coworker(s)?

(ENTER HOURS)

|   |

Lead In: R54713.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54716.

R54715.  [Q8-45EC.1]
During the [Q8-45E] weeks you spent with (a) coworker(s) how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS)

|   |

Lead In: R54713.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R54716.

R54716.  [Q8-45HA.1]
Would you say that the amount of informal training given to you by your coworker(s) during the last 4 weeks is typical of any month over the last [tenure] months?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To R54717.)

Lead In: R54714.[Default] R54715.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54718.

R54717.  [Q8-45HB.1]
Is the amount of informal training given to you by your coworker(s) during the last 4 weeks higher or lower than any given month over the last [tenure] months.

1 HIGHER
2 LOWER

Lead In: R54716.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54718.
(Besides the schooling and training we've talked about) During the last 4 weeks while working at [Name of employer], did you receive any informal on-the-job training by making use of any self-study material or self-instructional packages, such as manuals, workbooks or computer-assisted teaching programs?

1 YES
0 NO  

(R54718.  [Q8-46.1])

Lead In: R54711.[Default] R54717.[Default] R54716.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54719.

R54719.  [Q8-46BA.1]

Over the last 4 weeks, how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?

(INTREVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1" WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

0: 0  
Refusal(-1)  
Don't Know(-2)  

(R54720.  [Q8-46BB.1])

How many hours in informal training did you spend with (this/these) self-teaching materials?

(R54721.  [Q8-46BC.1])

During the [Q8-46B] week(s) you spent with (this/these) self-teaching materials how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS)

(R54722.  [Q8-46DA.1])
Would you say that the amount of time you spent with these self-study materials or self-instructional packages during the last 4 weeks is typical of any given month over the last [tenure] months?

1 YES
0 NO   (Go To R54723.)

Lead In: R54720.[Default] R54721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54724.

R54723.  [Q8-46DB.1]
Is the amount of time you spent with these self-study materials or self-instructional packages during the last 4 weeks higher or lower than any given month over the last [tenure] months.

1 HIGHER
2 LOWER

Lead In: R54722.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54724.

R54724.  [Q8-47PD.1]
CHECK([activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes would affect job]);

/* Did R report more than 1 informal training activity? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54728.)

Lead In: R54718.[Default] R54723.[Default] R54722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54725.

R54725.  [Q8-47QA.1]
Which of the activities that we have talked about would you say was the MOST important during the last 4 weeks?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF NECESSARY, READ LIST OF ACTIVITIES MENTIONED FROM ROSTER ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R54724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54726.

R54726.  [Q8-47QC.1]
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel was MOST to you during the last 4 weeks?

1: MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED  (Go To R54727.)
2: CLASSES OR SEMINARS
3: SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important during the last 4 weeks?

1: MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED
2: CLASSES OR SEMINARS
3: SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
4: SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
5: USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
6: LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
7: TRIAL AND ERROR
8: PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
9: ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
10: OTHER (SPECIFY)
11: CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
12: PRACTICING
13: READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
14: COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEAGUES/PEERS
15: SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
16: EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
20: REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
30: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
40: REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
50: REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
60: REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

CHECK ([Name of employer]);

/* Did R report a second employer since last interview? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54831.)

Lead In: R54699.[Default] R54726.[Default] R54727.[Default] R54700.[0:0] R54724[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54831.

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 employers.
Now we have a few questions about any children that you have had....

We are first going to VERIFY our records of BIOLOGICAL children that you have had, if any, PRIOR TO [Date of last interview] (the date of your LAST interview).

/* Is there a child to check */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-6A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

/* If the child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-6B.1)

/* Is the first child's name missing? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-6C.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Q9-6C.1 [Q9-6C.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.

CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: [Birth date of biological child]
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: %BIOCHILD.ID(1)%

Lead In: Q9-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-6D.1

Q9-6D.1 [Q9-6D.1]

CHECK ([Birth date of biological child]);

/* Is there first child's birth date recorded? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54833.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-6B.1[Default] Q9-6C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-6E.1

Q9-6E.1.00- [Q9-6E.1]
Q9-6E.1.02
INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT BIRTHDATE.

CHILD'S NAME: [Name of biological child]
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: %BIOCHILD.ID(1)%

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER DAY | | | ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: Q9-6D.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54833

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

R54833. [Q9-8]

([number of bio children reported as of dli] > 0);

/* Does R have any biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks status because new kids are not preprinted. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54834.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-6E.1[Default] Q9-6.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-14B
R54834. [Q9-8A]

Our records from our interview on [Date of last interview] show that you have (had/given birth to) (a child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN BELOW) as of [Date of last interview] ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In: R54833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54835.

R54835. [Q9-8B]

Is that correct?

1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To R54836.)

Lead In: R54834.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.

R54836. [Q9-10]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER THAT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

1 YES (Go To Q9-12)
0 NO

Lead In: R54835.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

Q9-12 [Q9-12]

([Check for number of biological children on BIOCHILD roster as of date of last interview] = 1);

/* Have the old statuses been copied out already? If so, skip the copy. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54836.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-13.1

Q9-13.1 [Q9-13.1]

CHECK([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a child to check? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-13A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-12[Default] Q9-12[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A
Q9-13A.1  [Q9-13A.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)]=97);

/* Is this child a new child? If so, skip out. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To Q9-13B.1)

Lead In: Q9-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

Q9-13B.1  [Q9-13B.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)]=99);

/* Is this child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9-13C.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-13D.1

Q9-13C.1  [Q9-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER:  [Name of biological child] IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q9-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

Q9-13D.1  [Q9-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER:  DOES [Name of biological child] NEED TO BE DELETED?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q9-13B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-14A

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

Q9-14A  [Q9-14A]

CHECK ([Number of biological children before any new ones reported (first pass)]);

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter1? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R54837.

R54837.  [Q9-14AC]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO WERE BORN BEFORE [Date of last interview] WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOULD BE LISTED THERE?

1 YES  (Go To Q9-16.1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q9-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.

Q9-14B  [Q9-14B]

CHECK (Number of biological children before any new ones reported (first pass));

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter1? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54833.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54838.

R54838.  [Q9-14BC]

Our records show that you had NOT (had/given birth to) any children of your own as of [Date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT  (Go To Q9-16.1)

Lead In: Q9-14B[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.

Q9-16.1  [Q9-16.1]

What is the name of the first child that you have (had/given birth to) as of [Date of last interview] who we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In: R54838.[Default] R54837.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-16A.1
Q9-16A.1 [Q9-16A.1]

Is [name of bio children improperly missing from roster] a boy or a girl?

1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In: Q9-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54839.

R54839.00- [Q9-16B.1]
R54839.02
When was [name of bio children improperly missing from roster] born?

(INTEVIWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO [Date of last interview]. WE WILL
ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE [Date of last interview] IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: Q9-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54841.

R54841. [Q9-16L.1]

Did you have another child that was born PRIOR to [Date of last interview] who
we do not have listed?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R54839.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54845.

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children missing from roster.

R54845. [Q9-18D]

I'd like to read the information about your children from our records.

Default Next Question: R54846.

R54846. [Q9-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that [CHILD] is a [SEX] and was born on
[BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?

(INTEVIWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING AND KEYS AND
PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD RECORD MENTIONED
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)
0: ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
1: FIRST CHILD (Go To R54856.)
2: SECOND CHILD
3: THIRD CHILD
4: FOURTH CHILD
5: FIFTH CHILD
6: SIXTH CHILD
7: SEVENTH CHILD
8: EIGHTH CHILD
9: NINETH CHILD
10 To 999: 10+ TENTH CHILD (OR GREATER)

Lead In: R54845.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54847.

R54847.00- [Q9-19C.1]
R54847.03
(INTerviewer: MarK information that is incorRrect. if necessary ProBe:)
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s name correct?
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s sex correct? (GENDER=[correction to biological child's gender (text)])
Is [correction to biological child's name]'s birth date correct?
(BIRTH DATE=[Correction to biological child's birth date])
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1 BIRTHDATE
4 NAME
5 SEX
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54846.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19E.1

Q9-19E.1 [Q9-19E.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 4);

/* Does name of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-19G.1)

Lead In: R54847.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-19F.1

Q9-19F.1 [Q9-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for [correction to biological child's name]?

(INTerviewer: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)
Q9-19G.1  [Q9-19G.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 1);

/* Does bdate of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To Q9-19I.1)

Q9-19H.1.00- [Q9-19H.1]
Q9-19H.1.02
What is the correct birth date for [correction to biological child's name]?

(INTEVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

ENTER MONTH |   | ENTER DAY |   | ENTER YEAR |   |

Q9-19I.1  [Q9-19I.1]

([Codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1)] = 5);

/* Does gender of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54848.)

Q9-19J.1  [Q9-19J.1]

(INTEVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of [correction to biological child's name]?

(INTEVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

1 Boy
2 Girl

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children requiring corrections.
R54856.  [Q9-20]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF [Date of last interview]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: Q9-19J.1[Default]  R54846.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54857.

R54857.  [Q9NB-3B]

Now I would like to verify our records about any adopted or step children you had, if any, PRIOR to [last expanded fertility interview]. Then I will be asking about any adopted or step children you may have had SINCE [last expanded fertility interview].

Lead In: R54856.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-6.1

Q9NB-6.1  [Q9NB-6.1]

CHECK ([name of non-bio children]);

/* Is there a nonbio child to check */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9NB-6A.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54857.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54858.

Q9NB-6A.1  [Q9NB-6A.1]

([status code of non-bio children] = 99);

/* If the nonbio child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To Q9NB-6B.1)

Lead In: Q9NB-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54858

Q9NB-6B.1  [Q9NB-6B.1]

STRCMP ([name of non-bio children],"(MISSING NAME)",14);

/* Is the first nonbio child's name missing */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9NB-6C.1)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
INTERVIEWER: THIS NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.
NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: [birth date of non-bio children (1-10)]
NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S ID NUMBER: [id number of non-bio children]

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.

R54858. [Q9NB-7C]

([Total number of nonbiological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Does R have any non-biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks status because new kids are not preprinted. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-8A)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Our records from our interview on [last expanded fertility interview] show that you had (an) adopted or step (child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN BELOW) as of [last expanded fertility interview] ...
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Is that correct?

1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (Go To Q9NB-8C)
INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER THAT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

1 YES (Go To Q9NB-12)
0 NO

Lead In: R54859.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A

Q9NB-12 [Q9NB-12]

([existing non-bio child statuses copied yet?] = 1);

/* Have the old statuses been copied out already? If so, skip the copy. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-8C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-13.1

Q9NB-13.1 [Q9NB-13.1]

CHECK([name of non-bio children]);

/* Is there a nonbio child to check? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-13A.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-12[Default] Q9NB-12[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A

Q9NB-13A.1 [Q9NB-13A.1]

([status code of non-bio children]=97);

/* Is this nonbio child a new child? If so, skip out. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9NB-13B.1)

Lead In: Q9NB-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A

Q9NB-13B.1 [Q9NB-13B.1]

([status code of non-bio children]=99);

/* Is this nonbio child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-13C.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In: Q9NB-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-13D.1

Q9NB-13C.1 [Q9NB-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER: [name of non-bio children] IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A

Q9NB-13D.1 [Q9NB-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DOES [name of non-bio children] NEED TO BE DELETED?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-13B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-14A

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.

Q9NB-14A [Q9NB-14A]

CHECK ([totnbio.counter1]);

/* Has a value already been set for totnbio.counter1? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Q9NB-13D.1[Default] Q9NB-13C.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54860.

R54860. [Q9NB-14AC]

IF A ROSTER HAS NOT APPEARED WITH NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED, THERE ARE NO CHILDREN LISTED ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER.

INTERVIEWER: DOES [name] HAVE ANY NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOULD BE LISTED THERE?

1 YES (Go To Q9NB92-16.1)
0 NO

Lead In: Q9NB-14A[Default]
Default Next Question: R54873.

Q9NB92-16.1 [Q9NB92-16.1]
What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you had as of [last expanded fertility interview] that we do not have listed?

(INTREVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In: R54860.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB92-16A.1

Q9NB92-16A.1 [Q9NB92-16A.1]

Is [name of non-bio children improperly missing from roster] a boy or a girl?

1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In: Q9NB92-16.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54861.

R54861.00- [Q9NB92-16B.1]
R54861.02
When was [name of non-bio children improperly missing from roster] born?

(INTREVIEWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R. EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO [last expanded fertility interview]. WE WILL ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE [last expanded fertility interview] IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: Q9NB92-16A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54863.

R54863. [Q9NB92-16L.1]

Did you have another adopted or step child as of [last expanded fertility interview] that we do not have listed?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R54861.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54873.

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children missing from roster.

R54873. [Q9NB-18D]

([Total number of non-biological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster]>0);

/* Does R have at least one non-biological child? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9NB-18F)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

.[Default] R54863.[Default] R54860.[Default] R54859.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-20C

Q9NB-18F  [Q9NB-18F]
I'd like to read the information about your adopted or step (child/children)
from our [last expanded fertility interview] interview. As of [last expanded fertility interview]...

(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE READING.)

Lead In: R54873.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54874.

R54874.  [Q9NB-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:)....Our records show that [NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD] is a [SEX] and was born on [BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?

(INTerviewer: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING AND KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

0: ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
1: FIRST CHILD (Go To Q9NB-20C)
2: SECOND CHILD
3: THIRD CHILD
4: FOURTH CHILD
5: FIFTH CHILD
6: SIXTH CHILD
7: SEVENTH CHILD
8: EIGHTH CHILD
9: NINETH CHILD
10 To 999: 10+ TENTH CHILD (OR GREATER)

Lead In: Q9NB-18F[Default]
Default Next Question: R54875.

R54875.00-  [Q9NB-19C.1]
R54875.03

(INTerviewer: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s name correct?
Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s sex correct?
(GENDER=[Gender (text) of the nonbiological child with incorrect information]) Is [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]'s birthdate correct?
(BIRTHDATE=[Correction to non-bio child's birthdate])   (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

CODE LABEL
----- ----- 
1 BIRTHDATE
4 NAME
5 SEX
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54874.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54876.

R54876.  [Q9NB-19E.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1]) = 4);

/* Does name of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54877.)

Lead In: R54875.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19F.1

Q9NB-19F.1  [Q9NB-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTerviewer: Record correct name and/or spelling.)

________________________________________________________________________________

Lead In: R54876.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54877.

________________________________________________________________________________

R54877.  [Q9NB-19G.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1]) = 1);

/* Does bdate of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54878.)

Lead In: Q9NB-19F.1[Default]  R54876.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19H.1

________________________________________________________________________________

Q9NB-19H.1.00[Q9NB-19H.1]
Q9NB-19H.1.02
What is the correct birth date for [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTerviewer: Record corrected birthdate.)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER DAY ___ ENTER YEAR ___ ___ ___

Lead In: R54877.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54878.
R54878.  [Q9NB-19I.1]

([Codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1)] = 5);

/* Does gender of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R54879.)

Lead In: Q9NB-19H.1[Default]  R54877.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-19J.1

Q9NB-19J.1  [Q9NB-19J.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of [name of non-bio children requiring corrections]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In: R54878.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-20C

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children requiring corrections.

Q9NB-20C  [Q9NB-20C]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF [last expanded fertility interview]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: R54873.[Default] Q9NB-19J.1[Default]  R54874.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9NB-21B

Q9NB-21B  [Q9NB-21B]

CHECK ([totnbio.counter2]);

/* Has a value already been set for totnbio.counter2? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-20C[Default]
Default Next Question: R54899.

R54899.  [Q9NB-22B]

Do you have any adopted or step children (that we have not talked about already)?
Questionnaire allows for up to 5 non-biological children since date of last interview.
INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR NON-BILOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF [1996 interview date (current date)]. REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In: R54901.[Default] R54899.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54908.

R54908. [Q9NB-30.1]

CHECK([name of non-bio children]);

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54910.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9NB-23[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-21B

R54910. [Q9NB-30C.1]

[status code of non-bio children];

/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate question */

0: ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)
1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2: WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER CARE/SCHOOL/INSTITUTION/OTHER
3: DECEASED
99: CHILD DELETED FROM ROSTER (Go To R54914.)

Lead In: R54908.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54911.

R54911. [Q9NB-30D.1]

Where does [name of non-bio children] usually live?

1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
3 WITH OTHER (SPECIFY) RELATIVES
4 WITH FOSTER CARE
5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
8 DECEASED
9 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
10 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54910.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54912.

R54912. [Q9NB-30DB.1]

[usual residence of non-bio children];

/* Enter code for hhiflag. */

5: YES - ADOPTED OUT
8: YES - DECEASED  (Go To R54913.)
99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF
0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R54911.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54919.

R54913.00- [Q9NB-30E.1]
R54913.01
When did [name of non-bio children] die?

ENTER MONTH ||| ENTER YEAR |||||

Lead In: R54912.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54946.

Questionnaire allows for up to 10 non-biological children.

Q9-21B [Q9-21B]

CHECK ([Number of biological children before any new ones reported (second pass)]);

/* Has a value already been set for totbio.counter2? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54908.[Default] R54913.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54946.

R54946. [Q9-22AD]

Now I would like to ask you about any BIOLOGICAL children you have had, if any, SINCE [Date of last interview], (the date of your LAST interview).

Lead In: Q9-21B[Default]
Default Next Question: R54947.

R54947. [Q9-22B]

Please tell me if you have had any biological children since [Date of last interview]?
1996 NLSY79

Fertility

1996 NLSY79

296

1 YES (Go To R54948.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54946.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54958.

R54948. [Q9-22BA]

How many children have you had since [Date of last interview], not counting any babies who were stillborn? (IF NECESSARY READ: ....or dead at birth)?

[ ]

Lead In: R54947.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-28.1

Q9-28.1 [Q9-28.1]

What did you name (the/the first) baby?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In: R54948.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-28A.1

Q9-28A.1 [Q9-28A.1]

Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In: Q9-28.1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-28B.1

Q9-28B.1.00- [Q9-28B.1]
Q9-28B.1.02

When was your child born?

ENTER MONTH [ ] ENTER DAY [ ] ENTER YEAR [ ]

Lead In: Q9-28A.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R54949.

R54949. [Q9-28D.1]

CHECK ([id number of bio children born since dli]);

/* check if the id number needs to be calculated (if this is the first pass through this loop). */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
Questionnaire allows for up to 10 biological children born since date of last interview.

R54958. [Q9-29I.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CHECK FOR CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE. FOR EACH PAIR OR GROUP OF NON-DELETED CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE, ASK:) Is it correct that (READ NAMES OF CHILDREN WITH SAME BIRTHDATES) are (twins/triplets/etc.)? (ENTER R'S RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF NO CHILDREN HAVE SAME BIRTHDATE, ENTER NO ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In: R54951.[Default] R54947.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54959.

R54959. [Q9-29J.1]

INTERVIEWER: ARE THERE ANY TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN ON PREVIOUS SCREEN? ENTER R'S RESPONSE BELOW.

0 NO (MORE) TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To Q9-29QB)
1 ONE SET OF TWINS ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To R54961.)
2 ONE SET OF TRIPLETs ON CHILD ROSTER (Go To R54964.)
3 INCORRECT TWINS/TRIPLETs/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER

Lead In: R54958.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54960.

R54960. [Q9-29K.1]

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE BIRTHDATE INFORMATION FOR THE CHILDREN INCORRECTLY LISTED AS TWINS/TRIPLETs/ETC. <PGUP> AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT CHILD INFORMATION. IF RESPONDENT CONFIRMS BIRTHDAtES LISTED, EXPLAIN IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT.

Lead In: R54959.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.
1996 NLSY79

Fertility

298

R54961. [Q9-29L.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TWIN CHILD IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:) Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they fraternal twins? (IF NOT SAME SEX, CODE FRATERNAL.) (PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

Lead In: R54959.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54962.

R54962. [Q9-29M.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they fraternal twins?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TWINS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)

1 IDENTICAL
2 FRATERNAL

Refusal(-1) (Go To R54963.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R54963.)

Lead In: R54961.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.

R54963. [Q9-29N.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each other, or are they different enough to tell apart?

1 Often mistaken for one another
2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In: R54962.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R54966.

R54964. [Q9-29O.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TRIPLET CHILD IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:) Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets or are they fraternal triplets? (IF NOT SAME SEX, CODE FRATERNAL.) (PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

Lead In: R54959.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R54965.

R54965. [Q9-29P.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets or are they fraternal triplets?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TRIPLETS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)
1 IDENTICAL
2 FRATERNAL

Refusal(-1)  (Go To Q9-29Q.1)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To Q9-29Q.1)

Lead In: R54964.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54966.

Q9-29Q.1  [Q9-29Q.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each other, or are they different enough to tell apart?

1 Often mistaken for one another
2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In: R54965.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R54966.

Questionnaire allows for up to 2 sets of multiple births.

Q9-29QB  [Q9-29QB]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);
/* Is there at least one child on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9-29QD)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: Q9-29SA.1

Q9-29QD  [Q9-29QD]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);
/* Is there at another child on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9-29QF)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QB[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29SA.1

Q9-29QF  [Q9-29QF]

CHECK ([Name of biological child]);
/* Are there 13 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QD[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QH

Q9-29QH  [Q9-29QH]
CHECK (Name of biological child);

/* Are there 12 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QF[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QJ

Q9-29QJ  [Q9-29QJ]
CHECK (Name of biological child);

/* Are there 11 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

 Lead In: Q9-29QH[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QL

Q9-29QL  [Q9-29QL]
CHECK (Name of biological child);

/* Are there 10 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

 Lead In: Q9-29QJ[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QN

Q9-29QN  [Q9-29QN]
CHECK (Name of biological child);

/* Are there 9 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

 Lead In: Q9-29QL[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QP

Q9-29QP  [Q9-29QP]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 8 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QN[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QR

Q9-29QR  [Q9-29QR]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 7 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QP[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QT

Q9-29QT  [Q9-29QT]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 6 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QR[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QV

Q9-29QV  [Q9-29QV]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 5 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-29QT[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-29QX

Q9-29QX  [Q9-29QX]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Are there 4 children on BIOCHILD roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-29SA.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

1. Are there 3 children on BIOCHILD roster? */
   
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

2. Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */
   
   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

3. Check the status of the child. If deceased or deleted, or adopted out skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate question */

   5: YES - ADOPTED OUT  (Go To R54979.)
8: YES - DECEASED (Go To R54979.)
99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF (Go To R54994.)
0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R54973.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54976.

R54976. [Q9-30D.1]

Where does [Name of biological child] usually live?

1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
3 WITH OTHER (SPECIFY) RELATIVES
4 WITH FOSTER CARE
5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
8 DECEASED (Go To R54978.)
9 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
10 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R54975.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54977.

R54977. [Q9-30DB.1]

[Usual residence of biological child];

/* Enter code for hhiflag. */

0: ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)
1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2: WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER
   CARE/SCHOOL/INSTITUTION/OTHER
3: DECEASED
99: CHILD DELETED FROM ROSTER

Lead In: R54976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54979.

R54978. [Q9-30E.1]

When did [Name of biological child] die?

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

Lead In: R54977.[Default] R54976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54979.

R54979. [Q9-44.1]

[Usual residence of biological child];
/* Does first biological child live in household or with another person part time? */

0: ALL OTHERS
1: IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (Go To R54980.)
2: WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
3: DECEASED
4: PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
5: PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON (Go To R54994.)

Lead In: R54975.[Default] R54978.[Default] R54977.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54988.

Q9-44A.1  [Q9-44A.1]

([Usual residence of biological child]=9);

/* Does first biological child live in household part-time, and part-time with other parent? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54982.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R54988.

R54980.  [Q9-45.1]

Does [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] live in this household?

1 YES  (Go To R54994.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54979.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54981.

R54981.  [Q9-46.1]

Is [Name of biological child]'s [mother/father] living?

1 YES  (Go To R54982.)
0 NO

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R54982.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R54982.)

Lead In: R54980.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54984.

R54982.  [Q9-47.1]

When did [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] leave the household?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 NATURAL (MOTHER/FATHER) NEVER LIVED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (Go To R54985.)
Refusal(-1)  (Go To R54985.)  
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R54985.)

Default Next Question: R54983.

R54983.00-  [Q9-47A.1]  
R54983.01  
INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR [Name of biological child]'S NATURAL [mother/father] LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.

ENTER MONTH ____ ENTER YEAR ________

Lead In: R54982.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54985.

R54984.00-  [Q9-48.1]  
R54984.01  
When did [Name of biological child]'s natural [mother/father] die?  

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

ENTER MONTH ____ ENTER YEAR ________

Lead In: R54981.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R54994.

R54985.  [Q9-50.1]  

(HAND CARD S) About how far from you does [Name of biological child]'s [mother/father] live?  Is it...

1 WITHIN 1 MILE  
2 1-10 MILES  
3 11-100 MILES  
4 101-200 MILES  
5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

Lead In: R54983.[Default]  R54982.[-2:-1]  
Default Next Question: R54986.

R54986.  [Q9-51.1]  

(HAND CARD T) In the past 12 months, about how often has [Name of biological child] seen [his/her] [mom/dad]?  (IF SEPARATION IS MORE RECENT THAN PAST 12 MONTHS, ASK:) Since [name of biological child] has been separated from [his/her] [mom/dad], about how often has [name of biological child] seen [his/her] [mom/dad]?

1 Almost every day  
2 2-5 times a week  
3 About once a week  
4 1-3 times a month  
5 7-11 times in past 12 months
How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)

How far from you does [Name of biological child] live? Is it...

1 WITHIN 1 MILE
2 1-10 MILES
3 11-100 MILES
4 101-200 MILES
5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

How often have you seen [Name of biological child]?

1 Almost every day
2 2-5 times a week
3 About once a week
4 1-3 times a month
5 7-11 times in past 12 months
6 2-6 times in past 12 months
7 Once in past 12 months
0 Never (Go To R54991.)

How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)
R54991.  [Q9-56.1]
When did [Name of biological child] last live with you?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE  (Go To R54992.)
0 NEVER LIVED WITH R

Lead In: R54990.[Default]  R54989.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R54994.

R54992.00- [Q9-57.1]
R54992.01
(When did [Name of biological child] last live with you?)

(ENTER DATE)

ENTER MONTH | | ENTER YEAR | | | |

Lead In: R54991.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R54993.

R54993.  [Q9-58.1]
(Were/Was) there any period(s) of more than three consecutive months when [Name of biological child] did not live with you before that time?

1 Yes
0 No
2 CHILD IS LESS THAN THREE MONTHS OLD

Lead In: R54992.[Default]
Default Next Question: R54994.

R54994.  [Q9-59.1]

([Gender of the respondent]=1);

/* Is the respondent male? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55003.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R54995.
((Birth year of biological child)\geq0) \& ((Birth year of biological child)\leq79);

/* Will child turn 15 years of age or older sometime during 1994? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55003.)

Lead In: R54994.[Default] R54977.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R54996.

R54996. [Q9-59B.1]

((Status code of biological child (code))=99);

/* Has child been deleted from the roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R54997.)

Lead In: R54995.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55003.

R54997. [Q9-59C.1]

((Usual residence of biological child)=1) \| ((Usual residence of biological child)=9) \| ((Usual residence of biological child)=10);

/* Is child in the household at least part time? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R54998.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R54996.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55003.

R54998. [Q9-59D.1]

While we are talking about [Name of biological child], I'd like to ask you a few questions about [his/her] health, since you would probably have more information. During the past 12 months, has [Name of biological child] had any illnesses that required medical attention or treatment?

1 YES (Go To R54999.)
0 NO

Lead In: R54997.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55000.

R54999. [Q9-59E.1]

How many such illnesses has [he/she] had in the past 12 months?

(RECORD NUMBER OF ILLNESSES)
When did [Name of biological child] last see a doctor for a routine health checkup?

1 LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO
2 1-3 MONTHS AGO
3 4-6 MONTHS AGO
4 7-11 MONTHS AGO
5 1 YEAR-23 MONTHS AGO
6 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO
7 NEVER

Is [Name of biological child]'s health care now covered by health insurance provided either by an employer or by an individual plan that pays part or all of a hospital, doctor's, or surgeon's bill? [THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS.]

1 YES
0 NO

There is a national program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. Is [Name of biological child]'s health care now covered by Medicaid?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS PROGRAM IS CALLED MEDI-CAL IN CALIFORNIA AND MAY HAVE DIFFERENT NAMES IN OTHER STATES.)

1 YES
0 NO

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

/* Is there at least one child listed? */
R55208. [Q9-61A]

Altogether, how many more children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR [Spouse/partner's name].)

(INTerviewer: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00").

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0: 0  (Go To R55216.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lead In: R55207.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55209.

R55209. [Q9-61B]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your next child?

(INTerviewer: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER LENGTH OF TIME.)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 MONTHS  (Go To R55210.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 YEARS  (Go To R55211.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lead In: R55208.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55216.

R55210. [Q9-61CA]

(In how many months do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Lead In: R55209.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55216.

R55211. [Q9-61CB]

(In how many years do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Lead In: R55209.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55216.
R55212. [Q9-61D]

Altogether, how many children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR [Spouse/partner's name].)

(INTerviewer: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00".)


0: 0 (Go To R55216.)
Lead In: R55207.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55213.

R55213. [Q9-61E]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your first child?

(INTerviewer: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER LENGTH OF TIME.)

1 MONTHS (Go To R55214.)
2 YEARS (Go To R55215.)

Lead In: R55212.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55216.

R55214. [Q9-61FA]

In how many months do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)


Lead In: R55213.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55216.

R55215. [Q9-61FB]

In how many years do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)


Lead In: R55213.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55216.

R55216. [Q9-62]

([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97);

/* Are there any children reported that are new since last NICHD year?*/
1996 NLSY79

Fertility

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55209.[Default] R55210.[Default] R55211.[Default] R55213.[Default]
         R55214.[Default] R55215.[Default] R55208.[0:0] R55212.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55217.

R55217. [Q9-62A]

([biochild.nichd(11-20)]==97);
/* Are there any children reported that are new since last NICHD year?*/

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55216.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55218.

R55218. [Q9-62B]

[Q9-22B]==1;
/* Were any children born since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55219.

R55219. [Q9-62C]

(((Q9-61Ca)>=0) & ((Q9-61Ca)<=9) & ((Q9-61B)==1)) |
(((Q9-61Fa)>=0) & ((Q9-61Fa)<=9) & ((Q9-61E)==1));
/* Is R currently expecting? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-62D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55218.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64

Q9-62D [Q9-62D]

([Gender of the respondent]==2);
/* Is respondent female? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q9-62F)

Q9-62F  [Q9-62F]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is respondent male and reported a spouse? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55220.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-62D[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q9-62H

Q9-62H  [Q9-62H]

((([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([partner present in household]=1) & ([Flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the respondent]=0)) | (([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is respondent male and reported an opposite sex partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-62F[Default]
Default Next Question: R55220.

R55220.  [Q9-63]

When [Text fill for wife or opposite sex partner of male respondent] became pregnant (with [Youngest biological child]), were you trying to have a baby or trying not to have a baby?

(CODE RESPONDENT'S INTENTION IF THERE WAS DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND [SPOUSE/PARTNER].)

1 Trying to have a baby
2 Trying not to have a baby
3 Neither

Default Next Question: Q9-64

Q9-64  [Q9-64]

([Gender of the respondent]=1) & ([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1);

/* Is respondent male and reported a spouse? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55221.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Q9-64B       [Q9-64B]

([Gender of the respondent]=2) & ([spouse in household?=1]);

/* Is respondent female and reported a spouse? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55221.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-64D

Q9-64D       [Q9-64D]

((([partner present in household]=1) & ([Flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the respondent]=0)) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is an opposite sex partner reported? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64B[Default]
Default Next Question: R55221.

R55221.      [Q9-64G]

([Q9-62C]=1);

/* Is R currently expecting? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55226.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q9-64B[Default] Q9-64B[Default] Q9-64B[Default]
Default Next Question: R55221.

R55222.      [Q9-64H]

(HAND CARD U) During the last month, have you or [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] used any form of birth control? By birth control we mean methods such as those listed on this card.

  1 YES  (Go To R55223.)
  0 NO
  2 R/R'S PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT

Lead In: R55221.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55226.

R55223.00-   [Q9-65]
R55223.17
(HAND CARD U) Please look at this card. What methods have you or [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] used in the last month? Just tell me the number.

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Condom, rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Foam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jelly or cream alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Suppository or insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Diaphragm with or without jelly or cream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Douching after intercourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Iud, coil, loop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Operation--Female sterilization, tubes tied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Operation--Male sterilization, vasectomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Natural family planning, safe period by temperature or cervical mucous test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period by calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Withdrawal/pulling out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Contraceptive sponge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Abstinence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Norplant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cervical Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other Method (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R55222.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55224.

R55224. [Q9-65B]

([Code for all contraceptive methods respondent and spouse/partner used last month] = 9) | ([Code for all contraceptive methods respondent and spouse/partner used last month] = 10);

/* Was birth control method used "operation-sterilization"? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55225.)

Lead In: R55223.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55226.

R55225. [Q9-66]

In the past month, how often have you or [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] used birth control? Would you say it was always, sometimes, or almost never?

1 Always  
2 Sometimes  
3 Almost never  

Lead In: R55224.[0:0]
R55226.  [Q9-67]

((Gender of the respondent)=1);

/* Is respondent male or female? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55227.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R55229.

R55227.  [Q9-68A]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?

1 YES  
0 NO  
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R55226.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: Q11-A

R55229.  [Q9-68B]

For the rest of this section we are going to be asking about information SINCE [last expanded fertility interview]. So unless otherwise instructed, please think of [last expanded fertility interview] when answering the questions in the rest of the section.

(INTERVIEWER: FOR THIS SERIES, PLEASE USE FERTILITY INTERVIEW DATE GIVEN IN QUESTION, INSTEAD OF THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE.)

Lead In: R55226.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R55230.

R55230.  [Q9-69]

([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97);  

/*Any children reported since last NICHD year?*/

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55233.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55229.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R55231.

R55231.  [Q9-69A]

([biochild.nichd(11-20)]=97);
 /*Any children reported since last NICHD year?*/

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55233.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55232.

R55232.  [Q9-69B]

[Q9-22B]=1;

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55233.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55231.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55240.

R55233.  [Q9-70A]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since [last expanded fertility interview], have you had any other pregnancies since [last expanded fertility interview]?

(INTREVIEWER: BY OTHER PREGNANCY, WE MEAN ANY PREGNANCY WHICH DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH. THESE SHOULD NOT BE PREGNANCIES WHICH RESULTED IN THE BIRTH OF ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED.)

    1 YES     (Go To R55234.)
    0 NO

Lead In: R55230.[1:1] R55231.[1:1] R55232.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55247.

R55234.  [Q9-70B]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since [last expanded fertility interview], how many other pregnancies have you had since [last expanded fertility interview]?

    |   |
    1: (Go To R55237.)

Lead In: R55233.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55235.

R55235.  [Q9-70C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
    2 STILL PREGNANT  (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55236.
R55236.00- [Q9-70D]
R55236.01
(When did the first of these pregnancies end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R55235.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55239.

R55237. [Q9-70DA]
When did this pregnancy end?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 STILL PREGNANT (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55234.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55238.

R55238.00- [Q9-70DB]
R55238.01
(When did this pregnancy end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R55237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55239.

R55239. [Q9-70E]
How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

___

Lead In: R55236.[Default] R55238.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55247.

R55240. [Q9-71A]
Have you had any pregnancies since [last expanded fertility interview]?

1 YES (Go To R55241.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55232.[Default]
R55241.  [Q9-71B]

How many pregnancies have you had since [last expanded fertility interview]?

(INTerviewer: THESE WILL BE PREGNANCIES NOT RESULTING IN LIVE BIRTHS, BECAUSE THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED NO CHILDREN SINCE !FERTREFDATE.)

1: (Go To R55244.)
Lead In: R55240.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55242.

R55242.  [Q9-71C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 STILL PREGNANT  (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55241.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55243.

R55243.00-  [Q9-71D]
R55243.01
(When did the first of these pregnancies end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH  |  |  ENTER YEAR  |  |  |

Lead In: R55242.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55246.

R55244.  [Q9-71DA]

When did this pregnancy end?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 STILL PREGNANT  (Go To R55247.)

Lead In: R55241.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55245.

R55245.00-  [Q9-71DB]
R55245.01
(When did this pregnancy end?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)
R55246.      [Q9-71]
How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

|___|

R55247.      [Q9-72]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55248.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R55248.      [Q9-73]

([Q9-62]=1) | ([Q9-62A]=1) | ([Q9-62B]=1);

/* Has R had any live births since 1992 or prior interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55249.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

R55249.      [Q9-74.1]

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your pregnancy(ies) since [last expanded fertility interview] which ended in (a) live birth(s).

(ININTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT NAME OF THE FIRST CHILD BORN SINCE [last expanded fertility interview]. IF CHILD IS A TWIN, HIGHLIGHT NAME OF FIRST TWIN LISTED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

R55250.      [Q9-74A.1]
INTERVIEWER: DID THIS PREGNANCY RESULT IN THE BIRTH OF TWINS? USE <PGUP> IF NECESSARY TO CHECK THE ROSTER.

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R55249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55251.

R55251.00- [Q9-77.1]
R55251.01
When did you become pregnant with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]? What month and year?

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: R55250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55252.

R55252. [Q9-78.1]
(HAND CARD U) Just before you become pregnant with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)], did you use any methods such as the ones listed on this card to keep from getting pregnant?

1 YES
0 NO

(Go To R55254.)

Lead In: R55251.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55253.

R55253. [Q9-79.1]
Had you stopped all methods before you became pregnant?

1 YES (Go To R55254.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55252.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55255.

R55254. [Q9-80.1]
Was the reason you (were not/stopped) using any methods because you yourself wanted to become pregnant?

1 YES (Go To R55256.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55252.[0:0] R55253.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55255.
R55255.  [Q9-81.1]

Just before you became pregnant that time, did you want to become pregnant when you did?  (IF NO, PROBE:) Did you want (a/another) baby but not at that time, or did you want (none/no more) at all?

   1 Yes
   2 Didn't matter
   3 No--not at that time
   4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In: R55253.[Default]  R55254.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55256.

R55256.  [Q9-82.1]

And what about [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] when you became pregnant that time -- did [s/he] want you to have (a/another) baby?  (IF NO, PROBE:) Did [s/he] want you to have (a/another) baby but not at that time, or did [s/he] want you to have (none/no more) at all?

   1 Yes
   2 Didn't matter
   3 No--not at that time
   4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In: R55255.[Default]  R55254.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55257.

R55257.  [Q9-83.1]

During your pregnancy with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)], did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care, that is, to be examined or talk about your pregnancy?

   1 YES        (Go To R55258.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R55256.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55259.

R55258.  [Q9-84.1]

When did you first visit a doctor or nurse for prenatal care -- during which month of your pregnancy?

(ENTER MONTH NUMBER)

[ ]

Lead In: R55257.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55259.

R55259.  [Q9-85.1]
Did you drink any alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine, or liquor, during the 12 months before [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was born?

1 YES (Go To R55260.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55257.[Default] R55258.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55261.

R55260. [Q9-86.1]

(HAND CARD V) How often did you usually drink alcoholic beverages during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you drink ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

7 Every day
6 Nearly every day
5 3 or 4 days a week
4 1 or 2 days a week
3 3 or 4 days a month
2 About once a month
1 Less than once a month
0 Never

Lead In: R55259.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55261.

R55261. [Q9-87.1]

Did you smoke tobacco cigarettes at all during the 12 months before [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was born?

1 YES (Go To R55262.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55259.[Default] R55260.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55263.

R55262. [Q9-88.1]

On the average, how many cigarettes did you smoke during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you smoke 2 or more packs a day? Did you smoke 1 pack or more but less than 2 packs a day, or less than 1 pack a day?

3 2 or more packs a day
2 1 or more but less than 2
1 Less than 1 pack a day
0 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) DID NOT SMOKE DURING THAT PERIOD

Lead In: R55261.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55263.

R55263. [Q9-89.1]
Did you use marijuana or hashish at all during the 12 months before [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was born?

1 YES  (Go To R55264.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55261.[Default] R55262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55265.

R55264.  [Q9-90.1]

(HAND CARD V) On the average, how many times did you usually use marijuana or hashish during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

7 Every day
6 Nearly every day
5 3 or 4 days a week
4 1 or 2 days a week
3 3 or 4 days a month
2 About once a month
1 Less than once a month
0 Never

Lead In: R55263.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55265.

R55265.  [Q9-91.1]

Did you use any form of cocaine at all during the 12 months before [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was born?

1 YES  (Go To R55266.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55263.[Default] R55264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55267.

R55266.  [Q9-92.1]

(HAND CARD V) On the average, how many times did you usually use any form of cocaine during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

7 Every day
6 Nearly every day
5 3 or 4 days a week
4 1 or 2 days a week
3 3 or 4 days a month
2 About once a month
1 Less than once a month
0 Never

Lead In: R55265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55267.
R55267.  [Q9-93.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement?

1 YES  
0 NO

Lead In: R55265.[Default]  R55266.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55268.

R55268.  [Q9-94.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of calories in the food you ate?

1 YES  
0 NO

Lead In: R55267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55269.

R55269.  [Q9-95.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of salt you used?

1 YES  
0 NO

Lead In: R55268.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55270.

R55270.  [Q9-96.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water?

1 YES  
0 NO

Lead In: R55269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55271.

R55271.  [Q9-97.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your smoking?

1 YES  
0 NO  
4 NOT APPLICABLE

Lead In: R55270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55272.
During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake?

1 YES  
0 NO  
4 NOT APPLICABLE

Did R take a vitamin/mineral supplement during first pregnancy?

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55274.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

1 YES  
0 NO

Did you cut down on the amount of calories in the food you ate based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

1 YES  
0 NO
R55277. [Q9-101A.1]

([Q9-95.1]=1);

/* Did R cut down on the amount of salt he/she used during first pregnancy? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55278.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55275.[Default] R55276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55279.

R55278. [Q9-101B.1]

Did you cut down on the amount of salt you used based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R55277.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55279.

R55279. [Q9-102A.1]

([Q9-96.1]=1);

/* Did R use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water during first pregnancy? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55280.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55277.[Default] R55278.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55281.

R55280. [Q9-102B.1]

Did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R55279.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55281.

R55281. [Q9-103A.1]

([Q9-97.1]=1);

/* Did R reduce or stop his/her smoking during first pregnancy? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55282.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
R55282. [Q9-103B.1]  
Did you reduce or stop your smoking based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?  
1 YES  
0 NO  

Lead In: R55281.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55283.

R55283. [Q9-104A.1]  
([Q9-98.1]=1); /* Did R reduce or stop his/her alcohol intake during first pregnancy? */  
1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55284.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: R55281.[Default] R55282.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R55285.

R55284. [Q9-104B.1]  
Did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake based on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?  
1 YES  
0 NO  

Lead In: R55283.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55285.

R55285. [Q9-105.1]  
Based on either your last menstrual period date or your doctor's or clinic's information, was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] born within one week of the expected (due) date?  
1 YES  
0 NO (Go To R55286.)  

Lead In: R55283.[Default] R55284.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R55289.

R55286. [Q9-106A.1]  
Was the baby born early or late?  
1 Early (Go To R55287.)
R55287. [Q9-106B.1]
How many weeks early was the baby?
(IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)

|_|_|_

Lead In: R55286.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55289.

R55288. [Q9-106C.1]
How many weeks late was the baby?
(IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)

|_|_|_

Lead In: R55286.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55289.

R55289. [Q9-107.1]
Was a cesarean section done? (IF NECESSARY, PROBE:) Was the baby delivered by an incision in your abdomen?

1 YES  (Go To R55290.)
0 NO

Default Next Question: R55291.

R55290. [Q9-108.1]
Was this your first cesarean section, or did you have one before?

1 First cesarean
0 Had cesarean(s) before

Lead In: R55289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55291.

R55291. [Q9-109.1]
What was your weight just before you delivered?

|_|_|_|
R55292. [Q9-110.1]

What was your weight just before you became pregnant with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]?

|   |   |

Lead In: R55291.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55293.

R55293. [Q9-111.1]

\[
((\text{[Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]} \geq 0) \&
(\text{[Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]} \geq 0));
\]

/* Are both the weight at delivery and the pre-pregnancy weight real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55299.)

Lead In: R55292.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55294.

R55294. [Q9-112.1]

\[
(\text{[Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]} - \text{[Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]});
\]

/* Subtract weight at time of delivery from weight before pregnancy. */

0: 0 (Go To R55298.)

Lead In: R55293.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55295.

R55295. [Q9-113.1]

\[
(\text{[Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]} < \text{[Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]});
\]

/* Did R lose weight during pregnancy (weight at delivery is less than weight before pregnancy)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55296.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55297.)

Lead In: R55294.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-117.1

R55296. [Q9-114B.1]
Does that mean that you lost [Respondent's weight gain/loss during pregnancy (pregnancy 1-5)] pounds during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1 ([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55295.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55299.

R55297.   [Q9-115.1]

Does that mean that you gained [Respondent's weight gain/loss during pregnancy (pregnancy 1-5)] pounds during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1 ([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55295.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55299.

R55298.   [Q9-116.1]

Does that mean that you did not gain or lose any weight during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ([Respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1)]) AND Q9-110.1 ([Respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1)]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To Q9-117.1)

Lead In: R55294.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55299.

Q9-117.1   [Q9-117.1]

Did you gain or lose weight during your pregnancy with [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]?
1 GAINED WEIGHT  (Go To Q9-117A.1)
2 LOST WEIGHT  (Go To Q9-117A.1)
3 DID NOT GAIN OR LOSE ANY WEIGHT

Default Next Question: R55299.

Q9-117A.1  [Q9-117A.1]
How much weight did you (gain/lose)?

(ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS)

□□□

Lead In: Q9-117.1[1:2]
Default Next Question: R55299.

R55299.  [Q9-118A.1]
How much did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] weigh at birth?

(ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER OUNCES.)

□□□

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R55301.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R55301.)

Default Next Question: R55300.

R55300.  [Q9-118B.1]
(How much did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] weigh at birth?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF OUNCES.)

□□□

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R55301.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R55301.)

Lead In: R55299.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55302.

R55301.  [Q9-118C.1]
Did [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] weigh more than 5 1/2 pounds or less?
1 More
2 Less

Lead In: R55299.-2:-1 R55300.-2:-1
Default Next Question: R55302.

R55302.  [Q9-119.1]

What was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)’s length at birth?

(ENTER INCHES)


Lead In: R55300.[Default] R55301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55303.

R55303.  [Q9-119A.1]

INTERVIEWER: DID R INDICATE THAT THE LENGTH OF THE BABY WAS AN ESTIMATE?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R55302.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55304.

R55304.  [Q9-120.1]

How long did your baby stay in the hospital?

1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
0 BABY/RESPONDENT DID NOT STAY IN HOSPITAL  (Go To R55309.)

Lead In: R55303.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55305.

R55305.  [Q9-120A.1]

(How long did your baby stay in the hospital?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)


Lead In: R55304.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55306.

R55306.  [Q9-121.1]

Did you leave the hospital at the same time as your baby or did you leave earlier or later?
1 Same time  
2 Earlier (Go To R55307.)  
3 Later (Go To R55308.)  
4 BABY STILL IN HOSPITAL (Go To R55355.)  
5 BABY DIED IN HOSPITAL (Go To R55355.)

Lead In: R55305.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55309.

R55307. [Q9-122A.1]
How many days earlier?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R55306.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55309.

R55308. [Q9-122B.1]
How many days later?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R55306.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R55309.

R55309. [Q9-123.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured? (IF BABY "ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate how difficult this is, but [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s experiences are important in helping us understand the health of other children like [him/her (pregnancy)].

1 YES (Go To Q9-124.1)  
0 NO

Lead In: R55306.[Default] R55307.[Default] R55308.[Default] R55304.[0:0]  
Default Next Question: R55327.

Q9-124.1 [Q9-124.1]

When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor the first time because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured, what was the nature of [his/her (pregnancy)] illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)
R55309.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55310.

R55310. [Q9-124A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)
(If more than one illness or injury mentioned, probe:) What was the main illness or injury?

1 fever
2 cold
3 sore throat
4 pneumonia
5 ear infection
6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
7 rash
15 broken bone
16 burn
8 other accident or poisoning
9 convulsions
10 jaundice
11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
12 meningitis
13 asthma or bronchitis
14 other (Specify)
0 None

Lead In: Q9-124.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55311.

R55311.00- [Q9-125.1]
R55311.16

(HAND CARD W) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms or conditions occurred with (the/a) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)].

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY RECORDED IN Q9-124.1.)

CODE LABEL

1 fever
2 cold
3 sore throat
4 pneumonia
5 ear infection
6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
7 rash
15 broken bone
16 burn
8 other accident or poisoning
9 convulsions
10 jaundice
11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
12 meningitis
13 asthma or bronchitis
14 other (SPECIFY)
0 None

Lead In: R55310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55312.

R55312. [Q9-126.1]

How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY 4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)

| | |

Lead In: R55311.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55313.

R55313. [Q9-127.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

| | |

1: 1 (Go To R55315.)
Lead In: R55312.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55314.

R55314. [Q9-128.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, how many months old was [s/he (pregnancy)] the last time you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

| | |

Lead In: R55313.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55315.

R55315.00- R55315.08
(HAND CARD X) Please look at this card. In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he
(pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)], where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Private doctor's office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Public clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Private clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Health maintenance organization (HMO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Community health center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Emergency room out-patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hospital admission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R55314.[Default] R55313.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55316.

R55316. [Q9-130B.1]

\{(Codes for places took child for main illness in first year (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for first illness

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q9-131.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55317.

Q9-131.1 [Q9-131.1]

When [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R55316.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q9-132.1

Q9-132.1 [Q9-132.1]

Did you have to take time off from work?

1 Yes
0 No
2 Not working

Lead In: Q9-131.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55317.

R55317. [Q9-133.1]
In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] was sick or injured with a different illness or injury than the one we have just talked about?

1 YES  (Go To Q9-134.1)
0 NO

Lead In: R55316.[Default] Q9-132.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.

Q9-134.1  [Q9-134.1]

What was the nature of this other illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)

Lead In: R55317.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55318.

R55318.  [Q9-134A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)

(If more than one illness or injury mentioned, probe:) What was the main illness or injury?

1 fever
2 cold
3 sore throat
4 pneumonia
5 ear infection
6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
7 rash
15 broken bone
16 burn
8 other accident or poisoning
9 convulsions
10 jaundice
11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
12 meningitis
13 asthma or bronchitis
14 other (SPECIFY)
0 None

Lead In: Q9-134.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R55319.

R55319.00-  [Q9-135.1]
R55319.16

(HAND CARD W) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms or conditions occurred with (the/a) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)].
(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY RECORDED IN Q9-134.1.)

CODE LABEL

1 fever
2 cold
3 sore throat
4 pneumonia
5 ear infection
6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
7 rash
15 broken bone
16 burn
8 other accident or poisoning
9 convulsions
10 jaundice
11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
12 meningitis
13 asthma or bronchitis
14 other (SPECIFY)
0 None

Lead In: R55318.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55320.

R55320. [Q9-136.1]

How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY 4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)

Lead In: R55319.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55321.

R55321. [Q9-137.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

1: 1 (Go To R55323.)
Lead In: R55320.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55322.
R55322.  [Q9-138.1]

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)’s first year, how many months old was [s/he (pregnancy)] the last time you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)]?

[ ]

Lead In: R55321.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55323.

R55323.00- [Q9-139.1]
R55323.08
(HAND CARD X) Please look at this card. In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)’s first year, when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because [s/he (pregnancy)] had (that) [Main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)], where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]?

CODE LABEL
----- -----  
1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)
9 Hospital admission

Lead In: R55322.[Default]  R55321.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55324.

R55324.  [Q9-140B.1]

([Codes for places took child for other illness in first year (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for second illness

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55325.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55323.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.

R55325.  [Q9-141.1]

When [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

1 YES
1996 NLSY79

Fertility

0 NO

Lead In: R55324.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55326.

R55326. [Q9-142.1]
Did you have to take time off from work?

1 Yes
0 No
2 Not working

Lead In: R55325.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55327.

R55327. [Q9-143.1]
Now we are going to discuss well baby care.

In [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)]'s first year, did you take [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was not sick?

1 YES (Go To R55328.)
0 NO

Default Next Question: R55355.

R55328. [Q9-144.1]
How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ "DON'T KNOW". ENCOURAGE THE RESPONDENT TO ESTIMATE MONTHS OF AGE IF AT ALL POSSIBLE.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTHS OF AGE (Go To R55329.)
2 TOOK CHILD FOR WELL BABY CARE, BUT DOES NOT KNOW ANY MONTHS OF AGE

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55355.)

Lead In: R55327.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55330.

R55329.00- [Q9-144A.1]
R55329.11
(How many months old was [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] when you took [him/her (pregnancy)] to a clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....) How old was [s/he (pregnancy)] the next time?

(INTERVIEWER: CONTINUE TO ASK UNTIL THE LAST TIME IS CODED. MARK ALL
THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
    ---- -----
     1 month old
     2 months old
     3 months old
     4 months old
     5 months old
     6 months old
     7 months old
     8 months old
     9 months old
    10 months old
    11 months old
    12 months old

Lead In: R55328.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55331.

R55330.  [Q9-145B.1]

(HAND CARD Y)  Where did you usually take [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care? Was it a....(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55355.

R55331.  [Q9-146A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1) = 1];

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his first month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55332.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55329.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55333.

R55332.  [Q9-146B.1]

(HAND CARD Y)  When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 1 month old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?
1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55331.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55333.

R55333. [Q9-147A.1]

([[Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 2);
/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his second month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55334.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55331.[Default] R55332.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55335.

R55334. [Q9-147B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 2 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55333.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55335.

R55335. [Q9-148A.1]

([[Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 3);
/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his third month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55336.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55333.[Default] R55334.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55337.
(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 3 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55335.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55337.

R55337. [Q9-149A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 4);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fourth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55338.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55335.[Default] R55336.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55339.

R55338. [Q9-149B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 4 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55339.

R55339. [Q9-150A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 5);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fifth month? */
1996 NLSY79

Fertility

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55340.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55337.[Default] R55338.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55341.

R55340. [Q9-150B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 5 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55339.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55341.

R55341. [Q9-151A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 6);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his sixth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55342.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55339.[Default] R55340.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55343.

R55342. [Q9-151B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 6 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55341.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55343.
R55343. [Q9-152A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 7);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his seventh month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55344.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55341.[Default] R55342.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55345.

R55344. [Q9-152B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 7 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55343.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55345.

R55345. [Q9-153A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 8);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eighth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55346.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55343.[Default] R55344.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55347.

R55346. [Q9-153B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 8 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
1996 NLSY79  Fertility

5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55345.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55347.

R55347.  [Q9-154A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 9);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his ninth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55348.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55345.[Default] R55346.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55349.

R55348.  [Q9-154B.1]

(HAND CARD Y)  When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 9 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]?  Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55347.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55349.

R55349.  [Q9-155A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 10);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his tenth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55350.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55347.[Default] R55348.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55351.

R55350.  [Q9-155B.1]

(HAND CARD Y)  When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 10 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]?  Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55347.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55349.
(pregnancy]) was 10 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55349.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55351.

R55351. [Q9-156A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 11);
/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eleventh month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55352.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55349.[Default] R55350.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55353.

R55352. [Q9-156B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 11 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55351.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55353.

R55353. [Q9-157A.1]

([Ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1)] = 12);
/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his twelfth month? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55354.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55351.[Default] R55352.[Default]
R55354.  [Q9-157B.1]

(HAND CARD Y) When you took [Name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)] for well baby care when [s/he (pregnancy)] was 12 months old, where did you take [him/her (pregnancy)]? Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

1 Private doctor's office
2 Public clinic
3 Private clinic
4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
6 Community health center
7 Emergency room out-patient
8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R55353.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55355.

R55355.  [Q9-158B.1]

([Total new births since last expanded fertility interview] >= 2);

/* Did R report at least 2 new children since last NICHD interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55356.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R55457.

R55356.  [Q9-158C.1]

([live-birth pregnancy result in multiple births?] >= 1);

/* Did this pregnancy result in a multiple birth? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55355.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55457.

Questionnaire allows for up to 5 biological children born since date of last interview.

R55457.  [Q9-159A]

([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child(1-9)>=1);

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55460.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Lead In: R55248.[Default] R55355.[Default] R55357.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55458.

R55458. [Q9-159B]
([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child(10-20)] >= 1);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55460.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55457.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55459.

R55459. [Q9-159C]
([Q9-22B] = 1);

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55460.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55458.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55524.

R55460. [Q9-160.1]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first child to check? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55461.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R55524.

R55461. [Q9-161.1]
([Status code of biological child (code)] = 99);

/* Has this child been deleted? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55468.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55460.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55462.

R55462. [Q9-162.1]
([Status code of biological child (code)] = 97) | ([NICHD code of biological child (code)] = 97) |
([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child] = 1);
/* Is this a new child since last NICHD year or is first feeding question pre-printed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55463.)

Lead In: R55461.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55464.

R55463. [Q9-163.1]

([Preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child] = 2);

/* Is second feeding questions pre-printed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55465.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55462.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55524.

R55464. [Q9-164.1]

When [Name of biological child] was an infant, did you breast feed [him/her] at all? (IF BABY "ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate how difficult this is, but [Name of biological child]'s experiences are important in helping us understand the health of other children like [him/her].

1 YES (Go To R55465.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55462.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55524.

R55465. [Q9-165.1]

How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding [him/her] altogether?

(Interviewer: Determine whether R is answering in weeks or months old, and select the appropriate answer below.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD (Go To R55466.)
2 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OLD (Go To R55467.)
0 STILL BREASTFEEDING

Lead In: R55463.[1:1] R55464.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55524.

R55466. [Q9-165A.1]

(How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding [him/her] altogether?)

(Interviewer: R has answered in number of weeks.)
Lead In: R55465.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55524.

R55467. [Q9-165B.1]

(How many weeks old was [Name of biological child] when you quit breast feeding
[him/her] altogether?)

(INTERVIEWER: R HAS AnswerED IN NUMBER OF MONTHS. PLEASE ENTER ONLY
FULL OR HALF MONTHS.)

Lead In: R55465.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R55524.

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

R55524. [Q9-165C]

([year of last interview] = 94);

/* Was R interviewed in 1994? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55526.)

R55465[Default] R55464 [Default] R55463 [Default]
Default Next Question: R55525.

R55525. [Q9-165D]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE [last expanded interview date] ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED
ABORTION CARD, HAND R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:) Now please fill out
this card and seal it in the envelope. (WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND
COLLECT THE SEALED ENVELOPE WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE
BELOW)

1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In: R55524.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55527.

R55526. [Q9-165E]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE JANUARY 1, 1994 ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED ABORTION
CARD, HAND R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:) Now please fill out this card
and seal it in the envelope. (WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND
COLLECT THE SEALED ENVELOPE WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE BELOW)

1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In: R55524.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55527.

R55527.  [Q9-193.1]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first biological child to check? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55528.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55526.[Default] R55525.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55560.

R55528.  [Q9-194.1]

[Status code of biological child (code)];

/* Is first biological child deleted, deceased or adopted out? */

5: YES - ADOPTED OUT (Go To R55531.)
8: YES - DECEASED (Go To R55531.)
99: CHILD DELETED FROM CRF (Go To R55531.)
0: NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In: R55527.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55529.

R55529.  [Q9-195.1]

([Birth year of biological child] <= 81);

/* Is first biological child going to turn 15 in 1996? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55530.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55528.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q9-196.1

Q9-196.1  [Q9-196.1]


/* Is first biological child in the household at least part time? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55529.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55531.

R55530. [Q9-199A.1]

[Name of biological child] IS A YOUNG ADULT. IF UNDER 18 YEARS OLD (SEE BELOW),
ASK R TO SIGN CONSENT FORM FOR CHILD TO PARTICIPATE IN YOUNG ADULT SURVEY.
RECORD R'S RESPONSE. ([Name of biological child] is [AGE], born on [Birth date of biological child]).
(Please remember to get [Name of biological child]'s address if not in respondent's household.)

1 R SIGNED CONSENT FORM
2 R REFUSED TO SIGN CONSENT FORM
3 NO CONSENT FORM NEEDED

Lead In: R55529.[Default]

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

Q9-202 [Q9-202]

INTERVIEWER: CHILD(REN) LISTED BELOW NEED MOTHER AND CHILD SUPPLEMENTS
ADMINISTERED. PROCEED WITH MOTHER AND CHILD SUPPLEMENTS AFTER
COMPLETING R'S INTERVIEW. NOTE ANY PROBLEMS WITH THIS LIST IN AN
INTERVIEWER COMMENT. YOUNG ADULTS ARE NOT LISTED BELOW.
FOR "SURPRISE CHILDREN": REMEMBER A CHILD FACE SHEET & MOTHER SUPPLEMENT!

Lead In: R55530.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55560.

R55560. [Q9-203]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?
(REMINDERS: PREPARE CHILD SUPPLEMENT & MOTHER SUPPLEMENT MATERIAL
FOR ALL APPROPRIATE CHILDREN. DON'T FORGET "SURPRISE" CHILDREN!
COLLECT ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

1 YES
0 NO
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R55527.[Default] Q9-202[Default]
Default Next Question: R55561.
R55561. [Q10-2]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a child to check */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55562.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55560.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.

R55562. [Q10-3]

([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for biochild(1-9)]>0);

/* CC Qs? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55561.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55563.

R55563. [Q10-4]

([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for biochild(10-20)]>0);

/* CC Qs? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55562.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55564.

R55564. [Q10-5]

([biochild.nichd(1-10)]=97));

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55563.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55565.

R55565. [Q10-5A]

([biochild.nichd(11-20)]=97));

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55564.[Default]
1996 NLSY79

Child Care

Default Next Question: R55566.

R55566. [Q10-6]

\[([\text{Status code of biological child (code)(1-10)}]=97)];

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55565.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55567.

R55567. [Q10-6A]

\[([\text{Status code of biological child (code)(11-20)}]=97)];

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55566.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55568.

R55568. [Q10-6AA]

\([\text{biochild.age(1-10)}] \geq 1\)];

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55567.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55569.

R55569. [Q10-6AB]

\([\text{biochild.age(11-20)}] \geq 1\)];

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55570.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55568.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.

R55570. [Q10-6B]

Next, I am going to ask you about the child care arrangements you may have used for the first three years of your child(ren)'s lives.

Default Next Question: R55571.

R55571. [Q10-7.1]
CHECK ([Name of biological child]);

/* Is there a first child to check? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55572.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55570.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130.

R55572. [Q10-8.1]

([Status code of biological child (code)] = 99);

/* Is the child is deleted? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55573.)

Lead In: R55571.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55657.

R55573. [Q10-9.1]

CHECK ([Preprinted child care question (if any required) for bio child]);

/* Is there a child care question preprinted for this child? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R55574.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55572.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55575.

R55574. [Q10-10.1]

[Preprinted child care question (if any required) for bio child];

/* What child care question is preprinted? */

1: CHILD 1 > YEAR OF AGE (Go To R55576.)
2: CHILD 2 > YEARS OF AGE (Go To R55577.)
3: CHILD 3 > YEARS OF AGE (Go To R55596.)
0: CHILD REPORTED FOR FIRST TIME

Lead In: R55573.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55575.

R55575. [Q10-10A.1]

(([nichd code for biological child (code)] = 97) | ([Status code of biological child (code)] = 97) |
([Status code of biological child (code)] = 98));

/* Was first child born since the 1988/prior interview? */
1 CONDITION APPLIES  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55573.[Default] R55574.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R55576.

R55576.  [Q10-11.1]  
([age of biological child] >=1);  
/* Is first child one year old or older? */  

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R55577.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: R55575.[Default] R55574.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55657.

R55577.  [Q10-12.1]  
(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her]  
1st year of life?  By that I mean while [he/she] was less than a year old.  

1 YES       (Go To R55578.)  
0 NO  

Lead In: R55574.[2:2] R55576.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55595.

R55578.  [Q10-13.1]  
(HAND CARD Z)  In the 1st year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was  
[he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a month or more,  
like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some  
regular activity?  

1 YES       (Go To R55579.)  
0 NO  

Lead In: R55577.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55595.

R55579.  [Q10-14.1]  

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for  
[Name of biological child] during [his/her] 1st year of life that lasted for  
one month or more?  If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care  
center, please count each one separately....  

Lead In: R55578.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R55580.

R55580.  [Q10-15.1]
(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

Lead In: R55579.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55581.

R55581.  [Q10-16.1]

What was (that/the 1st) child care arrangement you used for one month or more
during [Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life.  (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did
that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55580.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55582.

R55582.  [Q10-17.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological
child] in [his/her] 1st year of life?  (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

Lead In: R55581.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55583.

R55583.00- [Q10-18.1]
R55583.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH [ ] ENTER YEAR [ ]

Lead In: R55582.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55584.

R55584.  [Q10-19.1]
How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

Lead In: R55583.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55585.

R55585.  [Q10-20.1]

[Q10-15.1]=1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's first year. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55595.)

Lead In: R55584.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55586.

R55586.  [Q10-21.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life.  (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55585.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55587.

R55587.  [Q10-22.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 1st year of life?  (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

Lead In: R55586.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55588.

R55588.00-  [Q10-23.1]
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

Enter Month ___ ___ Enter Year ___ ___ ___

Lead In: R55587. [Default]
Default Next Question: R55589.

R55589.  [Q10-24.1]

How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

___ ___

Lead In: R55588. [Default]
Default Next Question: R55590.

R55590.  [Q10-25.1]

[Q10-15.1] > 2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's first year. */

1 Condition Applies
0 Condition Does Not Apply (Go To R55595.)

Lead In: R55589. [Default]
Default Next Question: R55590.

R55591.  [Q10-26.1]

What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55590. [Default]
Default Next Question: R55592.
How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

| | |

Lead In: R55591.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55593.

R55593.00-   [Q10-28.1]
R55593.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH || ENTER YEAR ||

Lead In: R55592.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55594.

R55594.   [Q10-29.1]
How many months old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

| | |

Lead In: R55593.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55595.

R55595.   [Q10-30.1]
([age of biological child] >= 2);
/* Is first child two years old or older? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55577.[Default] R55578.[Default] R55594.[Default] R55585.[0:0] R55590.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55596.

R55596.   [Q10-31.1]
(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her] 2nd year of life? By that I mean while [he/she] was between 1 & 2 years old.

1 YES (Go To R55597.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55595.[Default] R55574.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R55626.
(HAND CARD Z) In the 2nd year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was [he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a month or more, like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some regular activity?

1 YES       (Go To R55598.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55596.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55626.

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for [Name of biological child] during [his/her] 2nd year of life that lasted for one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care center, please count each one separately....

Lead In: R55597.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55599.

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH, PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

Lead In: R55598.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55600.

What was the 1st child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55599.[Default]
R55601. [Q10-35.1]

How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|   |

Lead In: R55600.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55602.

R55602.00- [Q10-36.1]
R55602.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH ⌛️ ENTER YEAR ⌛️ ⌛️ ⌛️

Lead In: R55601.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55603.

R55603. [Q10-37A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55608.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55608.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R55608.)

Lead In: R55602.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55604.

R55604. [Q10-37B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

|   |

Lead In: R55603.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55605.

R55605. [Q10-37C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

|   |
Lead In: R55604.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55606.

R55606. [Q10-37E.1]

([Q10-37D.1]+[Q10-37C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year of life over two years old? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55608.)

Lead In: R55605.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55607.

R55607. [Q10-37F.1]


Lead In: R55606.[Default]  R55603.[96:96]  R55606.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55609.

R55608. [Q10-38.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's second year. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55607.[Default]  R55603.[96:96]  R55606.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55609.

R55609. [Q10-39.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55608.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55610.

R55610. [Q10-40.1]

How many months did you use that child-care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|   |

Lead In: R55609.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55611.

R55611.00- [Q10-41.1]
R55611.01

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH |   | ENTER YEAR |   |

Lead In: R55610.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55612.

R55612. [Q10-42A.1]

How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55617.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55617.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R55617.)

Lead In: R55611.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55613.

R55613. [Q10-42B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

|   |

Lead In: R55612.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55614.

R55614. [Q10-42C.1]
(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

Led In: R55613.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55615.

R55615.  [Q10-42E.1]

([Q10-42D.1]+[Q10-42C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year of life over two years old? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55617.)

Lead In: R55614.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55616.

R55616.  [Q10-42F.1]


Lead In: R55615.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55617.

R55617.  [Q10-43.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's second year. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55616.[Default]  R55612.[96:96] R55615.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55618.

R55618.  [Q10-44.1]

What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55617.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55619.

R55619. [Q10-45.1]
How many months did you use that child-care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

Lead In: R55618.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55620.

R55620. [Q10-46.1]
R55620.00- R55620.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH ____ ENTER YEAR ____

Lead In: R55619.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55621.

R55621. [Q10-47A.1]
How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55626.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55626.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R55626.)

Lead In: R55620.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55622.

R55622. [Q10-47B.1]
(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
1996 NLSY79

**Child Care**

---

**R55623. [Q10-47C.1]**

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

---

**R55624. [Q10-47E.1]**

\((\text{Q10-47D.1} + \text{Q10-47C.1}) \geq 24);\)

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year of life over two years old? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55626.)

---

**R55625. [Q10-47F.1]**


---

**R55626. [Q10-48.1]**

\((\text{age of biological child}) \geq 3);\)

/* Is first child three years old or older? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55627.)

---

**R55627. [Q10-49.1]**
(Has/Did) [Name of biological child] live(d) with you all or most of [his/her] 3rd year of life? By that I mean while [he/she] was between 2 & 3 years old.

1 YES       (Go To R55628.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55626.[Default] R55574.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R55657.

R55628.  [Q10-50.1]

(HAND CARD Z) In the 3rd year of [Name of biological child]'s life, was [he/she] cared for in any regular child care arrangement, for a month or more, like the ones listed on this card while you worked or participated in some regular activity?

1 YES       (Go To R55629.)
0 NO

Lead In: R55627.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55657.

R55629.  [Q10-51.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different child care arrangements did you use for [Name of biological child] during [his/her] 3rd year of life that lasted for one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more than one day care center, please count each one separately....

Lead In: R55628.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R55630.

R55630.  [Q10-51A.1]

(INTerviewer: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH, PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

Lead In: R55629.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55631.

R55631.  [Q10-52.1]

What was the 1st child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55630.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55632.

R55632. [Q10-53.1]
How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

Enter

Lead In: R55631.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55633.

R55633.00- [Q10-54.1]
R55633.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R55632.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55634.

R55634. [Q10-55A.1]
How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55639.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55639.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R55639.)

Lead In: R55633.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55635.

R55635. [Q10-55B.1]
(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

Enter

Lead In: R55634.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55636.
R55636. [Q10-55C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

[ ]

Lead In: R55635.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55637.

R55637. [Q10-55E.1]

([Q10-55D.1]+[Q10-55C.1] > 36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year of life over three years old? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55639.)

Lead In: R55636.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55638.

R55638. [Q10-55F.1]


Lead In: R55637.[Default]  R55634.[96:96]  R55637.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55639.

R55639. [Q10-56.1]

[Q10-51A.1] > 1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's third year. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55638.[Default]  R55634.[96:96]  R55637.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55640.

R55640. [Q10-57.1]

What was the 2nd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?
1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55639.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55641.

R55641. [Q10-58.1]
How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

Lead In: R55640.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55642.

R55642.00- [Q10-59.1]
R55642.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH [ ] ENTER YEAR [ ]

Lead In: R55641.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55643.

R55643. [Q10-60A.1]
How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (Go To R55648.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R55648.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R55648.)

Lead In: R55642.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55644.

R55644. [Q10-60B.1]
(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
Lead In: R55643.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55645.

R55645. [Q10-60C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(Interviewer: enter months below.)

Lead In: R55644.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55646.

R55646. [Q10-60E.1]

((Q10-60D.1)+ (Q10-60C.1)>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year of life over three years old? */

1 condition applies
0 condition does not apply (Go To R55648.)

Lead In: R55645.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55647.

R55647. [Q10-60F.1]

Interviewer: the age respondent has given for when this arrangement was first used for [Name of biological child] is inappropriate. The maximum possible age of [Name of biological child] when this arrangement was first used would be the equivalent of 3 years/36 months old. Please verify age and back up to correct information as necessary.

Lead In: R55646.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55648.

R55648. [Q10-61.1]

(Q10-51A.1)>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's third year. */

1 condition applies
0 condition does not apply (Go To R55657.)

Lead In: R55647.[Default] R55643.[96:96] R55646.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R55649.
What was the 3rd child care arrangement you used for one month or more during [Name of biological child]'s 3rd year of life? (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where did that care take place?

1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
3 Child's sibling in child's home
4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
7 Child's grandparent in child's home
8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
9 Other relative of child in child's home
10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
11 Non-relative in child's home
12 Non-relative in OTHER home
13 Child in day care center or group care center
14 Child in nursery school or preschool
15 Other arrangement

Lead In: R55648.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55650.

R55650. [Q10-63.1]
How many months did you use that child care arrangement for [Name of biological child] in [his/her] 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

[ ] [ ]

Lead In: R55649.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55651.

R55651.00- [Q10-64.1]
R55651.01
What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

ENTER MONTH [ ] [ ] ENTER YEAR [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R55650.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55652.

R55652. [Q10-65A.1]
How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH

Refusal(-1)
Don't Know(-2)

Lead In: R55651.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55653.
R55653.  [Q10-65B.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)

[ ]

Lead In: R55652.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55654.

R55654.  [Q10-65C.1]

(How old was [Name of biological child] when you first used that arrangement for [him/her]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)

[ ]

Lead In: R55653.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55655.

R55655.  [Q10-65E.1]

([Q10-65D.1]+[Q10-65C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year of life over three years old? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55654.[Default]
Default Next Question: R55656.

R55656.  [Q10-65F.1]


Lead In: R55655.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56130

Questionnaire allows for up to 20 biological children.

R56130.  [Q10-66]

([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=5);
/* Does R have a spouse or partner listed on the household roster? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56131.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R55561.[Default] R55569.[Default] R55571.[Default] R55656.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56145.

R56131. [Q10-67]

Now we have a few questions about your current (marriage/relationship).

Would you say that your (relationship/marriage) is...(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 Very happy
2 Fairly happy
3 Not too happy

Lead In: R56130.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56132.

R56132. [Q10-68A]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] calmly discuss something...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

1 Almost Every Day
2 Once or Twice a Week
3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56131.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56133.

R56133. [Q10-68B]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] laugh together ...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

1 Almost Every Day
2 Once or Twice a Week
3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56132.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56134.

R56134. [Q10-68C]

(HAND CARD AA) How often do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] tell each other about your day...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?
1 Almost Every Day
2 Once or Twice a Week
3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In: R56133.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56135.

R56135. [Q10-69A]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about chores and responsibilities....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56134.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56136.

R56136. [Q10-69B]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about your children....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56135.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56137.

R56137. [Q10-69C]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about money....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56136.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56138.

R56138. [Q10-69D]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about showing affection to each
other....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56137.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56139.

R56139.  [Q10-69E]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about religion....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56138.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56140.

R56140.  [Q10-69F]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about leisure or free time....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56139.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56141.

R56141.  [Q10-69G]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about drinking....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In: R56140.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56142.

R56142.  [Q10-69H]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex
partner of female respondent] have arguments about other women...often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Hardly Ever  
4 Never  

Lead In: R56141.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56143.  

R56143. [Q10-69I]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about his relatives...often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Hardly Ever  
4 Never  

Lead In: R56142.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56144.  

R56144. [Q10-69J]

(HAND CARD BB) How frequently do you and [Text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent] have arguments about your relatives...often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Hardly Ever  
4 Never  

Lead In: R56143.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56153.  

R56145. [Q10-70]

Now we have a few questions about your current dating experiences.

How often do you go out on dates? Is it...(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

5 Almost every day  
4 Once or twice a week  
3 Once or twice a month  
2 Less than once a month  
1 Not at all

Lead In: R56130.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56146.  

R56146. [Q10-71A]
([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56147.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56145.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56152.

R56147. [Q10-71B]

((((Usual residence of biological child(1-10])!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(1-10])!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56146.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56148.

R56148. [Q10-71C]

((((Usual residence of biological child(11-20])!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(11-20])!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56147.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56149.

R56149. [Q10-71D]

((((Usual residence of biological child(1-10])!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(1-10])!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56148.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56150.

R56150. [Q10-71E]

((((Usual residence of biological child(11-20])!=8) & ([Usual residence of biological child(11-20])!=5));

/*checks if biological child is deceased (8) or living with adoptive parents (5)*/  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56151.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
R56151. [Q10-72]

Thinking of your oldest child, does (he/she)....(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

(INTERVIEWER: OLDEST CHILD IS [name of oldest bio child].)

1 Encourage your dating
2 Discourage your dating
3 Not care one way or the other whether you date

R56152. [Q10-73]

Thinking of the future, would you....(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

1 Like to get married
2 Like to marry sometime, but not right now
3 Rather not get married

R56153. [Q10-74]

How would you rate your neighborhood as a place to raise children? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1 Excellent
2 Very Good
3 Good
4 Fair
5 Poor

R56154. [Q10-75A]

(HAND CARD CC) I'm going to read a list of problems that neighborhoods sometimes have. For each one, please tell me if it is a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all.

Lead In: R56153.[Default] R56152.[Default] R56151.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56154.

R56155. [Q10-75B]
(HAND CARD CC) ... People don't have enough respect for rules and laws.

.INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

   1 Big problem
   2 Somewhat of a problem
   3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56154.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56156.

R56156. [Q10-75C]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Crime and violence.

.INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

   1 Big problem
   2 Somewhat of a problem
   3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56155.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56157.

R56157. [Q10-75D]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Abandoned or run-down buildings.

.INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

   1 Big problem
   2 Somewhat of a problem
   3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56156.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56158.

R56158. [Q10-75E]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Not enough police protection.

.INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

   1 Big problem
   2 Somewhat of a problem
   3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56157.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56159.

R56159. [Q10-75F]
(HAND CARD CC) ... Not enough public transportation.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

1 Big problem
2 Somewhat of a problem
3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56158.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56160.

R56160.  [Q10-75G]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Too many parents who don't supervise their children.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

1 Big problem
2 Somewhat of a problem
3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56159.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56161.

R56161.  [Q10-75H]

(HAND CARD CC) ... People keep to themselves and don't care what goes on in the neighborhood.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

1 Big problem
2 Somewhat of a problem
3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56160.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56162.

R56162.  [Q10-75I]

(HAND CARD CC) ... Lots of people who can't find jobs.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

1 Big problem
2 Somewhat of a problem
3 Not a problem

Lead In: R56161.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56163.
R56163. [Q10-76]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 OR UNDER) WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION 10?

1 YES
0 NO
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In: R56162.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q11-A
Q11-A  [Q11-A]

INTERVIEWER: ENTERING SECTION 11: HEALTH.

Lead In: R55227.[Default] R56163.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56165.

R56165.  [Q11-2]

[Was R working or in the military in week before survey?]

/* This function checks result of the calendar check and sets a 1-0 value. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56167.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q11-A[Default]
Default Next Question: R56166.

R56166.  [Q11-3]

Would your health keep you from working ON A JOB FOR PAY NOW?

   1 YES  (Go To R56169.)
   0 NO

Lead In: R56165.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56167.

R56167.  [Q11-4]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the KIND of work you (could) do on a job for pay because of your health?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56166.[Default]  R56165.[1:10]
Default Next Question: R56168.

R56168.  [Q11-5]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the AMOUNT of work you (could) do because of your health?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R56167.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56169.

R56169.  [Q11-5A]
([Q11-3]=1) | ([Q11-4]=1) | ([Q11-5]=1);

/* Check if R has reported a health limitation. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56170.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56168.[Default] R56166.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.

R56170. [Q11-5B]

([Gender of the respondent]=1);

/* Is respondent male? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56173.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56169.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56171.

R56171. [Q11-5C]

([Q9-61B]=1) & ([Q9-61Ca]<=9);

/* Is R currently pregnant? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56172.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56170.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56173.

R56172. [Q11-6]

Is your limitation ENTIRELY due to your current pregnancy?

1 YES (Go To R56175.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56171.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56173.

R56173. [Q11-7]

Since what month and year have you had this limitation (other than your pregnancy)?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (Go To R56174.)
0 IF VOLUNTEERED: 'ALL MY LIFE'

Lead In: R56171.[Default] R56172.[Default] R56170.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.
R56174.00- [Q11-8]
R56174.01
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE FROM WHICH R HAS HAD THIS LIMITATION.

ENTER MONTH ██  ENTER YEAR □□□

Lead In: R56173.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56175.

R56175. [Q11-9]
How much do you weigh?

(ENTER POUNDS)

[ ]

Default Next Question: R56176.

R56176. [Q11-10]

[Total number of employers reported];

/* Check number of employers on the roster. */

1- 9 (Go To R56177.)
Lead In: R56175.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.

R56177. [Q11-11]
Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about any injuries and illnesses you might have received or gotten WHILE you were working on a job.

Lead In: R56176.[1:10]
Default Next Question: R56178.

R56178. [Q11-12B]

First, since [Date of last interview], have you had an incident at any job we previously discussed that resulted in an injury or illness to you?

1 YES (Go To R56179.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56177.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.
R56179. [Q11-13]

What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST RECENT incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

Lead In: R56178.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q11-15

Q11-15 [Q11-15]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYER: [Employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)].

Lead In: R56179.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56180.

Q11-15A [Q11-15A]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED ILLNESS.

Lead In: R56179.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56180.

R56180.00- R56180.01 [Q11-17]

In what month and year did the most recent incident occur that resulted in an injury or illness to you?

ENTER MONTH _____ ENTER YEAR _______

Lead In: Q11-15A[Default] Q11-15[Default]
Default Next Question: R56181.

R56181. [Q11-18]

(HAND CARD DD) Which one category on this card best describes the activity you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY).

1 Employer-directed travel
2 Employer-directed training
3 Meal break
4 Rest break
5 Personal business
6 Normal work activity
7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56180.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56182.

R56182. [Q11-19]
Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?

1 injury
2 illness

Lead In: R56181.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56183.

R56183. [Q11-20]
What part of the body was hurt or affected?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

________________________________________

Lead In: R56182.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56184.

R56184. [Q11-21]
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56185.)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: R56183.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56188.

R56185. [Q11-22]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

________________________________________

Lead In: R56184.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56186.

R56186. [Q11-23]
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56187.)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In: R56185.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56188.

R56187. [Q11-24]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

________________________________________________________________________________

R56188. [Q11-25]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([First body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

________________________________________________________________________________

R56189. [Q11-26]

[Q11-21]=1;

/* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56190.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56188.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56193.

R56190. [Q11-27]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Second body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

________________________________________________________________________________

R56191. [Q11-28]
[Q11-23]=1;
/* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56192.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56190.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56193.

R56192.  [Q11-29]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Third body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]? was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In: R56191.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56193.

R56193.  [Q11-30]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]? cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work, not counting the day of the incident?

1 YES  (Go To R56194.)
0 NO

Default Next Question: R56195.

R56194.  [Q11-31]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56193.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56195.

R56195.  [Q11-32]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]? cause you to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56193.[Default] R56194.[Default]
R56196.  [Q11-33]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you to work at your regular job less than full time?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56195.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56197.

R56197.  [Q11-34]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56196.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56198.

R56198.  [Q11-35]

([Q11-32]=1) || ([Q11-33]=1) || ([Q11-34]=1);

/* Check if any of the three preceding q's contain a 'yes' */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56199.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56197.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56200.

R56199.  [Q11-36]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56198.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56200.

R56200.  [Q11-37]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")](also) cause you...
to be laid off?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R56198.[Default] R56199.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56201.

______________________________

R56201. [Q11-38]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...

to quit?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R56200.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56202.

______________________________

R56202. [Q11-39]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...

to be fired?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R56201.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56203.

______________________________

R56203. [Q11-40]

Did the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...

to change occupations?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R56202.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56204.

______________________________

R56204. [Q11-41]

Did you lose any wages because of the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury
(text fill - "illness", "injury")]?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1996 NLSY79

Health

Lead In: R56203.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56205.

R56205. [Q11-42]
Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  
1 YES (Go To R56206.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56204.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56208.

R56206. [Q11-43]
Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  
1 YES (Go To R56208.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56205.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56207.

R56207. [Q11-44]
Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  
1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56206.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56208.

R56208. [Q11-45]
Is the [Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] we've just discussed the MOST SEVERE injury or illness that you have received or gotten since [Date of last interview] while you were working at any job we have already talked about?  
1 YES
0 NO (Go To R56209.)

Lead In: R56205.[Default] R56207.[Default] R56206.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56234.

R56209. [Q11-46]
What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST SEVERE incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE OR TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

NO EMPLOYER MATCH
Lead In: R56208.[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q11-48

Q11-48 [Q11-48]
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYER: [Employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)].

Lead In: R56209.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56210.

Q11-48A [Q11-48A]
INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND. RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED ILLNESS.

Lead In: R56209.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56210.

R56210.00- [Q11-50]
R56210.01
In what month and year did the incident occur that resulted in the most severe injury or illness to you?

ENTER MONTH | | | ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: Q11-48A[Default] Q11-48[Default]
Default Next Question: R56211.

R56211. [Q11-51]
(HAND CARD DD) Which one category on this card best describes the activity you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Employer-directed travel
2 Employer-directed training
3 Meal break  
4 Rest break  
5 Personal business  
6 Normal work activity  
7 Other activity (SPECIFY)  

Lead In: R56210.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56212.  

R56212. [Q11-52]  
Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?  

1 injury  
2 illness  

Lead In: R56211.[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q11-53  

Q11-53 [Q11-53]  
What part of the body was hurt or affected?  
(RECORD VERBATIM.)  

Lead In: R56212.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56213.  

R56213. [Q11-54]  
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?  

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (Go To R56214.)  
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED  

Lead In: Q11-53[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q11-58  

R56214. [Q11-55]  
INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.  

Lead In: R56213.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56215.  

R56215. [Q11-56]  
(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?
Q11-57  [Q11-57]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR AFFECTED.

________________________________________

Lead In: R56215.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: Q11-58

R56216.  [Q11-59]

([Q11-54]=1);

/* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56217.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q11-58[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56219.

R56217.  [Q11-60]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Second body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In: R56216.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56218.

R56218.  [Q11-61]
1996 NLSY79  Health  399

([Q11-56]=1);

/* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q11-62)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56217.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56219.

Q11-62  [Q11-62]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ([Third body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident]) ASK:) What kind of [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In: R56218.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56219.

R56219.  [Q11-63]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work, not counting the day of the incident?

1 YES (Go To R56220.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56216.[Default] R56218.[Default] Q11-62[Default]
Default Next Question: R56221.

R56220.  [Q11-64]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

|   |   |   |

Lead In: R56219.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56221.

R56221.  [Q11-65]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")] cause you ... to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56219.[Default] R56220.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56222.
R56222. [Q11-66]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
cause you ...

to work at your regular job less than full time?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56221.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56223.

R56223. [Q11-67]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
cause you ...

to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56222.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56224.

R56224. [Q11-68]

([Q11-65]=1)|([Q11-66]=1)|([Q11-67]=1);

/* check if any of the three preceding q's are answered 'yes' */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56225.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56223.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56226.

R56225. [Q11-69]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56224.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56226.

R56226. [Q11-70]

Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...

to be laid off?
1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56224.[Default] R56225.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56227.

R56227. [Q11-71]
Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...
to quit?
1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56226.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56228.

R56228. [Q11-72]
Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...
to be fired?
1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56227.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56229.

R56229. [Q11-73]
Did the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]
(also) cause you...
to change occupations?
1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56228.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56230.

R56230. [Q11-74]
Did you lose any wages because of the [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury
(text fill - "illness", "injury")]? 
1 YES
0 NO
Default Next Question: R56231.

R56231.  [Q11-75]

Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  

1 YES  (Go To R56232.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R56230.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56234.

R56232.  [Q11-76]

Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  

1 YES  (Go To R56233.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R56231.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56234.

R56233.  [Q11-77]

Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this [Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")]?  

1 YES  
0 NO

Lead In: R56232.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56234.

R56234.  [Q11-78]

Now we have a few questions about health care and hospitalization plans.

Default Next Question: R56235.

R56235.  [Q11-79]

First, are you covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY: Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).  

1 YES  (Go To R56236.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56234.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56241.

R56236.  [Q11-80A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of your health or hospitalization plan? Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56235.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56237.

R56237.00-  [Q11-80B]
R56237.06
... [a policy from (your) [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56236.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56238.

R56238.  [Q11-81A]

In 1995, were there any months when you were NOT covered by health insurance?

1 YES   (Go To R56239.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56237.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.

R56239.00-  [Q11-81B]
R56239.24
Which months?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
(ENTER MONTHS IN 1996 ON NEXT SCREEN)

CODE LABEL
----- ----
1 JANUARY 1994
2 FEBRUARY 1994
3 MARCH 1994
4 APRIL 1994
5 MAY 1994
6 JUNE 1994
7 JULY 1994
8 AUGUST 1994
9 SEPTEMBER 1994
10 OCTOBER 1994
11 NOVEMBER 1994
12 DECEMBER 1994
13 JANUARY 1995
14 FEBRUARY 1995
15 MARCH 1995
16 APRIL 1995
17 MAY 1995
18 JUNE 1995
19 JULY 1995
20 AUGUST 1995
21 SEPTEMBER 1995
22 OCTOBER 1995
23 NOVEMBER 1995
24 DECEMBER 1995
0 NO MONTHS IN 1994 OR 1995

### Code Label

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>JANUARY 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MARCH 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>APRIL 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MAY 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>JUNE 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>JULY 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>AUGUST 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>NOVEMBER 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>DECEMBER 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO MONTHS IN 1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (Go To R56242.)
0 NEVER COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
2 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56243.)

Lead In: R56235.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.

R56242.00- [Q11-81D]
R56242.01
(When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?)

ENTER MONTH AND YEAR

ENTER MONTH | | ENTER YEAR | | |

Lead In: R56241.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56245.

R56243. [Q11-81E]

Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by insurance was?

(ENTER AMOUNT BELOW AND TIME UNIT - "WEEKS", "MONTHS", ETC. IN NEXT SCREEN.)

| | | |

Refusal(-1) (Go To R56245.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56245.)

Lead In: R56241.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R56244.

R56244. [Q11-81F]

(Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by insurance was?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW)

1 WEEKS
2 MONTHS
3 YEARS
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56243.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56245.
1996 NLSY79  Health  406

survey])=4)) & ((Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1)) | (partner present in household]=1) | (HH5-5]=1));

/* Is current marital status "married" or "remarried" and there is a spouse listed on the household roster or is a partner listed? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56246.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56249.

R56246. [Q11-83]

Is [Spouse/partner's name] covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

1 YES  (Go To R56247.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56245.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56249.

R56247. [Q11-84A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of [Spouse/partner's name]'s health or hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56246.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56248.

R56248.00- [Q11-84B]
R56248.06
... a policy from [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous employer, a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL

1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
5. Policy bought directly from a medical insurance company
6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56247.[Default]
R56249. [Q11-86]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)] = 1);

/* Checks if biological child lives in this household */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56245.[Default] R56246.[Default] R56248.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56250.

R56250. [Q11-86A]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)] = 1);

/* Checks if biological child lives in this household */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56251.

R56251. [Q11-86B]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)] = 9);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other parent */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56252.

R56252. [Q11-86C]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)] = 9);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other parent */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56255.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56251.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56253.

R56253. [Q11-86D]

([Usual residence of biological child(1-10)] = 10);
/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other person */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56255.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56252.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56254.

R56254.  [Q11-86E]

([Usual residence of biological child(11-20)]==10);

/* Checks if biological child lives part time with R and part time with other person */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56255.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56253.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56257.

R56255.  [Q11-87]

(Is/Are) your (child/children) covered by any kind of private or governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans?

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

1 YES       (Go To Q11-88A)
0 NO

Default Next Question: R56257.

Q11-88A  [Q11-88A]

(HAND CARD EE) What is the source of your (child/children)'s health or hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY)  Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In: R56255.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56256.

R56256.00-  [Q11-88B]
R56256.06

... [a policy from (your) [Spouse/partner's name]'s current or previous employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?

(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In: Q11-88A[Default]
Default Next Question: R56257.
We now have some questions about your income, assets, and household spending. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive ...

... However, the spending and saving patterns of Americans are of national importance, and your answers to these questions provide us with the most reliable figures on your generation's spending and saving habits. As with other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the information you provide to us is kept confidential.

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your income in 1995.

During 1995, did you receive any income from service in the military?

1 YES (Go To R56260.)
0 NO

And how much total income did you receive during 1995 from the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

Not counting any money you received from your military service ...
During 1995, how much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

| | | | | | | .| | |

Lead In: R56259.[Default] R56261.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56263.

R56263. [Q13-6]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1995, did you receive any money in income ...

from your own farm?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56264.

R56264. [Q13-7]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) during 1995, did you receive any money in income from ...

your own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56263.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56265.

R56265. [Q13-8]

([Q13-6]=1) ([Q13-7]=1);

/* Did R receive income from either own farm or own non-farm business or partnership? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56266.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56267.

R56266. [Q13-9]

How much did you receive AFTER EXPENSES?

(INTerviewer: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)
Lead In: R56265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56267.

R56267.  [Q13U-B]

([year of last interview] = 93) | ([year of last interview] = 94);

/* Was R interviewed in 1993 or 1994 (the first year of the event history recipiency collection)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56273.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56266.[Default] R56265.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56268.

R56268.  [Q13U-1]

([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)] >=1) &  ([Last year received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)] = [Year before last interview year]);

/* DID R REPORT RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56269.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56270.

R56269.  [Q13U-2A]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation in 19[Year before last interview year] was [Last month received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)].  Is this correct?

1 YES  (Go To R56272.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56268.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56271.

R56270.  [Q13U-2B]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation between January 19[Year before last interview year] and December 19[Year before last interview year].  Is that correct?

1 YES  (Go To R56272.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56268.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-5
R56271. [Q13U-3]

Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19[Year before last interview year] and December 19[Year before last interview year]?

1 YES (Go To Q13U-5)
0 NO

Lead In: R56269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56272.

Q13U-5 [Q13U-5]

What was the last month in 19[Year before last interview year] that you received unemployment compensation?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Lead In: R56270.[Default] R56271.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56272.

R56272. [Q13U-6B]


/* Check if R received unemployment in DECEMBER in year before last interview */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56279.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56303.

R56273. [Q13U-7]

([Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)]>=1);

/* Did R report receiving unemployment compensation in period covered by 1993 interview (first year for recipiency event histories)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56274.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
R56274. [Q13U-8]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation was in [Last month received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)], 19[Last year received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)]. Is this correct?

1 YES  (Go To R56278.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56273.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56275.

R56275. [Q13U-9]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation between January 19[Year before last interview year] and [Date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES  (Go To R56278.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56273.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56277.

R56276. [Q13U-10]

Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19[Year before last interview year] and [Date of last interview]?

1 YES  (Go To R56277.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56278.

R56277.00- [Q13U-13]

What was the last month since January 19[Year before last interview year] that you received unemployment compensation?

ENTER MONTH |_|_|_ ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|

Lead In: R56275.[Default]  R56276.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56278.

R56278. [Q13U-16]

((Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey))>0 & [Q13U-8]=1) | ([Q13U-8]=0 & [Q13U-10]=1 &
[Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)>0) | ([Q13U-9]=0 & [Last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)>0));

/* Check if R received unemployment in time between the interview before 1993 and the 1993 interview (R was interviewed in 1993 - the first year for the recipiency event histories)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56303.

R56279. [Q13U-24]

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits]?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R56280.)
Refusal(-1) (Go To R56280.) Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56280.)

Lead In: R56272.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56467.

R56280. [Q13U-25]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (Go To Q13U-42A)

Refusal(-1) (Go To Q13U-42A) Don't Know(-2) (Go To Q13U-42A)

Lead In: R56279.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56281.

R56281.00- [Q13U-25A]
R56281.01
(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

ENTER MONTH ___ ENTER YEAR ___

Lead In: R56280.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56283.
R56283. [Q13U-26C]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp */

0 To 78: < 1979
  79: 1979 (Go To Q13U-27)
  80: 1980 (Go To Q13U-28B)
  81: 1981 (Go To Q13U-29B)
  82: 1982 (Go To Q13U-30B)
  83: 1983 (Go To Q13U-31B)
84 To 99: 1984+

Lead In: R56281.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56284.

R56284. [Q13U-26D]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)];

/* get value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

0 To 83: < 1984
  84: 1984 (Go To Q13U-32B)
  85: 1985 (Go To Q13U-33B)
  86: 1986 (Go To Q13U-34B)
  87: 1987 (Go To Q13U-35B)
  88: 1988 (Go To Q13U-36B)
  89 To 99: 1989+

Lead In: R56283.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56285.

R56285. [Q13U-26E]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

0 To 88: < 1989
  89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-37B)
  90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-38B)
  91: 1991 (Go To Q13U-39B)
  92: 1992 (Go To R56300.)
  93: 1993 (Go To Q13U-41B)
  94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56284.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56286.
R56286.  [Q13U-26EA]

[Year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)];

/* get the value of year started receiving unemp benefits */

    94: 1994  (Go To Q13U-41C)  
    95: 1995  (Go To Q13U-41E)  
    96: 1996  (Go To Q13U-41G)  
    0: 1997+

Lead In: R56285.[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q13U-26F

_________________________

Q13U-26F  [Q13U-26F]

INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1996. PRESS <PG-UP> TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In: R56286.[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q13U-42A

_________________________

Q13U-27  [Q13U-27]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

    |   |   |   |   |  

Lead In: R56283.[79:79]  
Default Next Question: R56287.

_________________________

R56287.  [Q13U-28A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=80 );

/* check if year stop is eq to or greater than 80 */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-28B)  
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-27[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56302.

_________________________

Q13U-28B  [Q13U-28B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

    |   |   |   |   |  

Lead In: R56283.[80:80] R56287.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56288.
R56288.  [Q13U-29A]  

(\([\text{Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)}] \geq 81\));  

/* check if year stop is 81 or greater */  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-29B)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: Q13U-28B[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56302.  

Q13U-29B  [Q13U-29B]  

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?  

R56289.  [Q13U-30A]  

(\([\text{Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)}] \geq 82\));  

/* check if year stop is 82 or greater */  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-30B)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  

Lead In: Q13U-29B[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56302.  

Q13U-30B  [Q13U-30B]  

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?  

R56290.  [Q13U-31A]  

(\([\text{Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)}] \geq 83\));  

/* check if year stop is 83 or greater */  

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-31B)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
Q13U-31B [Q13U-31B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

__ __ __ __

Lead In: R56283.[83:83] R56290.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56291.

R56291. [Q13U-32A]

(\[Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)\] >=84);

/* check if year stop is 84 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-32B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-31B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-32B [Q13U-32B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

__ __ __ __

Lead In: R56284.[84:84] R56291.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56292.

R56292. [Q13U-33A]

(\[Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)\] >=85);

/* check if year stop is 85 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-33B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-32B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-33B [Q13U-33B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

__ __ __ __

Lead In: R56284.[85:85] R56292.[1:1]
R56293.  [Q13U-34A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of 
calendar year before last interview)] > = 86);

/* check if year stop is 86 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-34B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-33B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-34B  [Q13U-34B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

___ ___ ___ ___

Lead In: R56284.[86:86] R56293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56294.

R56294.  [Q13U-35A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of 
calendar year before last interview)] > = 87);

/* check if year stop is 87 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-35B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-34B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-35B  [Q13U-35B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

___ ___ ___ ___

Lead In: R56284.[87:87] R56294.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56295.

R56295.  [Q13U-36A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of 
calendar year before last interview)] > = 88);

/* check if year stop is 88 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-36B)
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

|     |

Lead In: R56284.[88:88] R56295.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56296.

R56296. [Q13U-37A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=89);

/* check if year stop is 89 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-37B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-36B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-37B [Q13U-37B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

|     |

Lead In: R56285.[89:89] R56296.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56297.

R56297. [Q13U-38A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >=90);

/* check if year stop is 90 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-38B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-37B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-38B [Q13U-38B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

|     |
1996 NLSY79  Income and Assets

Lead In: R56285.[90:90] R56297.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56298.

R56298.  [Q13U-39A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=91);

/* check if year stop 91 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-39B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-38B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-39B  [Q13U-39B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

(INTERIEVER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R56285.[91:91] R56298.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56299.

R56299.  [Q13U-40A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of
calendar year before last interview)] >=92);

/* check if year stop is 92 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56300.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-39B[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

R56300.  [Q13U-40B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

(INTERIEVER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
DECEMBER, 1991, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R56285.[92:92] R56299.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56301.
R56301. [Q13U-41A]

([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 93);

/* check if year stop is 93 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41B)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-41B [Q13U-41B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

(INTREVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER, 1992, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

| | | |

Lead In: R56285.[93:93] R56301.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41C

Q13U-41C [Q13U-41C]

(([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 94);

/* check if year stop is 94 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41D)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41B[Default] R56286.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-41D [Q13U-41D]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

| | | |

Lead In: Q13U-41C[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41E

Q13U-41E [Q13U-41E]

(([Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 95);

/* check if year stop is 95 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-41F)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41D[Default] R56286.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-41F  [Q13U-41F]
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1995?

[[[[]]]]

Lead In: Q13U-41E[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-41G

Q13U-41G  [Q13U-41G]
( (Year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)] >= 96);

/* check if year stop is 96 */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To Q13U-41H)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-41F[Default] R56286.[96:96]
Default Next Question: R56302.

Q13U-41H  [Q13U-41H]
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1996?

[[[[]]]]

Lead In: Q13U-41G[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56302.

R56302.  [Q13U-42]
How much did you receive per week during [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date]?

[[[[]]]]

Default Next Question: R56306.

Q13U-42A  [Q13U-42A]
About how many weeks since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] did you receive any unemployment compensation?
[1996 NLSY79]  Income and Assets  425

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q13U-42B [Q13U-42B]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How much did you receive the last week you received any unemployment compensation?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R56303. [Q13U-43A]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] have you received unemployment compensation?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  1 YES  (Go To R56304.)
  0 NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R56304. [Q13U-43B]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  (INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

  1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
  2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES  (Go To R56340.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refusal(-1)  (Go To R56340.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R56340.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R56305.00- [Q13U-43C]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(When did you first START receiving unemployment compensation, after [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] - what month and year?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

  ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lead In: R56304.[Default]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Default Next Question: R56309.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date], did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 YES (Go To R56307.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56302.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date] - what month and year?

(INTerviewer: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)

Refusal(-1) (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To Q13U-63AA.1)

Lead In: R56306.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56308.

(When did you START receiving unemployment compensation, after [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date] - what month and year?)

ENTER MONTH [__] [__] ENTER YEAR [____] [____]

Lead In: R56307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56309.

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again]?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R56310.)

Refusal(-1) (Go To R56340.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56340.)

Lead In: R56305.[Default] R56308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56467.
R56310.  [Q13U-45A.1]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again] - what month and year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH AND YEAR.)

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES  (Go To R56341.)

Refusal(-1)  (Go To R56341.)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To R56341.)

Lead In: R56309.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56311.

R56311.00-  [Q13U-45B.1]
R56311.01

(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again] - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

ENTER MONTH |_|_| ENTER YEAR |_|_|_|_| |

Lead In: R56310.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56312.

R56312.  [Q13U-47A.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

0 To 78: < 1979
79: 1979  (Go To Q13U-48.1)
80: 1980  (Go To Q13U-49B.1)
81: 1981  (Go To Q13U-50B.1)
82: 1982  (Go To Q13U-51B.1)
83: 1983  (Go To Q13U-52B.1)
84 To 99: 1984+

Lead In: R56311.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56313.

R56313.  [Q13U-47B.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

0 To 83: < 1984
84: 1984  (Go To Q13U-53B.1)
R56314. [Q13U-47C.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

0 To 88: < 1989
   89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-58B.1)
   90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-59B.1)
   91: 1991 (Go To R56328.)
   92: 1992 (Go To R56330.)
   93: 1993 (Go To R56332.)
94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56315.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-47D.1

R56315. [Q13U-47CA.1]

[Year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)];

/* get the value of year started to receive unemp benefits */

0 To 93: < 1994
   94: 1994 (Go To R56333.)
   95: 1995 (Go To R56335.)
   96: 1996 (Go To R56337.)
97 To 99: 1997+

Lead In: R56314.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-47D.1

Q13U-47D.1 [Q13U-47D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1996. PRESS <PG-UP> CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In: R56315.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56340.

Q13U-48.1 [Q13U-48.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

R56316. [Q13U-49A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=80);

/* check if year stop is 80 or greater */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-49B.1)  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-48.1[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-49B.1 [Q13U-49B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

| | | | |

Lead In: R56312.[80:80] R56316.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56317.

R56317. [Q13U-50A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=81);

/* check if year stop is 81 or greater */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-50B.1)  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-49B.1[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-50B.1 [Q13U-50B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?

| | | | |

Lead In: R56312.[81:81] R56317.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56318.

R56318. [Q13U-51A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=82);

/* check if year stop is 82 or greater */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-51B.1)  
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?

---

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

---

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?
R56321. [Q13U-54A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=85);

/* check if year stop is 85 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-54B.1)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-53B.1[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-54B.1 [Q13U-54B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56313.[85:85] R56321.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56322.

R56322. [Q13U-55A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=86);

/* check if year stop is 86 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-55B.1)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-54B.1[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-55B.1 [Q13U-55B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56313.[86:86] R56322.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56323.

R56323. [Q13U-56A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=87);

/* check if year stop is 87 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-56B.1)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-55B.1[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56339.
Q13U-56B.1 [Q13U-56B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

Lead In: R56313.[87:87] R56323.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56324.

R56324. [Q13U-57A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=88);

/* check if year stop is 88 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-57B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-56B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-57B.1 [Q13U-57B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

Lead In: R56313.[88:88] R56324.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56325.

R56325. [Q13U-58A.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] >=89);

/* check if year stop is 89 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-58B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-57B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-58B.1 [Q13U-58B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

Lead In: R56314.[89:89] R56325.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56326.

R56326. [Q13U-59A.1]
(Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)) >=90;

/* check if year stop is 90 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13U-59B.1)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-58B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

Q13U-59B.1  [Q13U-59B.1]
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56314.[90:90] R56326.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56327.

R56327.  [Q13U-60A.1]

(Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)) >=91;

/* check if year stop is 91 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56328.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: Q13U-59B.1[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56328.  [Q13U-60B.1]
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56314.[91:91] R56327.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56329.

R56329.  [Q13U-61A.1]

(Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)) >=92;

/* check if year stop is 92 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56330.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56328.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56330.  [Q13U-61B.1]
On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R56314.[92:92] R56329.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56331.

R56331.  [Q13U-62A.1]

(\(\text{[Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]} \geq 93\));

/* check if year stop is 93 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56332.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56330.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56332.  [Q13U-62B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R56314.[93:93] R56331.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56333.

R56333.  [Q13U-62BA.1]

(\(\text{[Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]} \geq 94\));

/* check if year stop is 94 or greater */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56334.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56332.[Default] R56315.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56334.  [Q13U-62BB.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R56333.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56335.

R56335.  [Q13U-62BC.1]

(\(\text{[Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)]} \geq 95\));
/* check if year stop is 95 or greater */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56336.)
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56334.[Default]  R56315.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56336.  [Q13U-62BD.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1995?

  __________

Lead In: R56335.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56337.

R56337.  [Q13U-62BE.1]

([Year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)] = 96);

/* check if year stop is 96 */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56338.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56336.[Default]  R56315.[96:96]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56338.  [Q13U-62BF.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1996?

  __________

Lead In: R56337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56339.

R56339.  [Q13U-63.1]

How much did you receive per week during [Month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)]?

  __________

Default Next Question: R56343.

R56340.  [Q13U-63A.1]
About how many weeks since [month/year respondent last received unemployment benefits] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Default Next Question: R56342.

Q13U-63AA.1 [Q13U-63AA.1]
About how many weeks since [Month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In: R56307.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R56342.

R56341. [Q13U-63AB.1]
About how many weeks since [Month/year began receiving unemployment benefits again] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In: R56310.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R56342.

R56342. [Q13U-63B.1]
How much did you receive the last time you received any unemployment compensation?

Lead In: R56340.[Default] Q13U-63AA.1[Default] R56341.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

Questionnaire allows up to 5 spells of unemployment receipt since last interview.

R56467. [Q13U-64G]
[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

   0 To 78: < 1979
   79: 1979  (Go To Q13U-65A)
   80: 1980  (Go To Q13U-65B)
   81: 1981  (Go To Q13U-65C)
   82: 1982  (Go To Q13U-65D)
   83: 1983  (Go To Q13U-65E)
   84 To 99: 1984+
R56468.  [Q13U-64H]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

  0 To 83: < 1984
     84: 1984 (Go To Q13U-65F)
     85: 1985 (Go To Q13U-65G)
     86: 1986 (Go To Q13U-65H)
     87: 1987 (Go To Q13U-65I)
     88: 1988 (Go To Q13U-65J)
  89 To 99: 1989+

Lead In: R56467.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56469.

R56469.  [Q13U-64I]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

  0 To 88: < 1989
     89: 1989 (Go To Q13U-65K)
     90: 1990 (Go To Q13U-65L)
     91: 1991 (Go To Q13U-65M)
     92: 1992 (Go To Q13U-65N)
     93: 1993 (Go To Q13U-65O)
  94 To 99: 1994+

Lead In: R56468.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56470.

R56470.  [Q13U-64J]

[Year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

     94: 1994 (Go To R56471.)
     95: 1995 (Go To R56472.)
     96: 1996 (Go To R56473.)
     0: 1997+

Lead In: R56469.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56474.
Q13U-65A  [Q13U-65A]

On average how much unemployment compensation did you receive per week during the months in 1979?

Lead In: R56467.[79:79]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65B

Q13U-65B  [Q13U-65B]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1980?

Default Next Question: Q13U-65C

Q13U-65C  [Q13U-65C]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1981?

Default Next Question: Q13U-65D

Q13U-65D  [Q13U-65D]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1982?

Lead In: Q13U-65C[Default]  R56467.[82:82]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65E

Q13U-65E  [Q13U-65E]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1983?

Lead In: Q13U-65D[Default]  R56467.[83:83]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65F

Q13U-65F  [Q13U-65F]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1984?

Lead In: Q13U-65E[Default]  R56468.[84:84]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65G
Q13U-65G [Q13U-65G]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1985?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65F[Default]  R56468.[85:85]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65H

Q13U-65H [Q13U-65H]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1986?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65G[Default]  R56468.[86:86]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65I

Q13U-65I [Q13U-65I]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1987?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65H[Default]  R56468.[87:87]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65J

Q13U-65J [Q13U-65J]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1988?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65I[Default]  R56468.[88:88]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65K

Q13U-65K [Q13U-65K]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1989?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65J[Default]  R56469.[89:89]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65L

Q13U-65L [Q13U-65L]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1990?

|     |     |     |     |

Lead In: Q13U-65K[Default]  R56469.[90:90]
Q13U-65M [Q13U-65M]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1991?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: Q13U-65L [Default] R56469.[91:91]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65N

Q13U-65N [Q13U-65N]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1992?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: Q13U-65M [Default] R56469.[92:92]
Default Next Question: Q13U-65O

Q13U-65O [Q13U-65O]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1993?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: Q13U-65N [Default] R56469.[93:93]
Default Next Question: R56471.

R56471. [Q13U-65OA]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1994?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: Q13U-65O [Default] R56470.[94:94]
Default Next Question: R56472.

R56472. [Q13U-65OB]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1995?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56471.[Default] R56470.[95:95]
Default Next Question: R56473.

R56473. [Q13U-65OC]
On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1996?

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
R56474.  [Q13U-65P]

How much unemployment compensation are you currently receiving per week?

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST STARTED.)

|   |   |   |

Lead In: R56470.[Default] R56473.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

R56475.  [Q13U-66]

Since [Month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)], did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 YES    (Go To Q13U-67)
0 NO

Lead In: R56466.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56504.

Q13U-67  [Q13U-67]

About how many weeks since [Month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)] did you receive any unemployment compensation?

|   |   |   |

Lead In: R56475.[1:1]
Default Next Question: Q13U-68

Q13U-68.00- [Q13U-68]
Q13U-68.01

When did you MOST RECENTLY receive any unemployment compensation - what month and year?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

ENTER MONTH [   ] ENTER YEAR [   ]

Lead In: Q13U-67[Default]
Default Next Question: Q13U-69

Q13U-69  [Q13U-69]

On average, how much did you receive per week during [Most recent month/year
respondent received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)]?  

\[
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|} 
\hline
1 & 0 & & \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]

Lead In: Q13U-68 [Default]  
Default Next Question: R56504.

R56504.  [Q13-10]  

\[
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|} 
\hline
([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=1 & ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1 | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=5 | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=4)) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1));
\hline
\end{array}
\]

/* Is R currently married with a spouse in the household or is there an opposite sex partner in the household? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56505.)  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56704.

R56505.  [Q13-15]  

During 1995, did [Spouse/partner's name] receive any income from service [s/he] performed in the military?  

1 YES  (Go To R56506.)  
0 NO

Lead In: R56504.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56508.

R56506.  [Q13-16]  

And how much total income did [Spouse/partner's name] receive during 1995 from the military before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received from special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

\[
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|} 
\hline
& & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]

Lead In: R56505.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56507.

R56507.  [Q13-17]  

Not counting any money [Spouse/partner's name] received from [his/her] military service ...

Lead In: R56506.[Default]  
Default Next Question: R56508.
R56508.  [Q13-18]

During 1995, how much did [Spouse/partner's name] receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R56505.[Default] R56507.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56509.

R56509.  [Q13-19]

[Now, please exclude any income you already have mentioned earned by [Spouse/partner's name]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your farm or business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1995, did [Spouse/partner's name] receive any money in income...

Lead In: R56508.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56510.

R56510.  [Q13-20]

... from [his/her] own farm?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56509.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56511.

R56511.  [Q13-21]

[And excluding any income you already have mentioned earned by [Spouse/partner's name]. (In addition to the income YOU received from your own business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1995, did [Spouse/partner's name] receive any money in income...

Lead In: R56510.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56512.

R56512.  [Q13-22]

... from [his/her] own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56511.[Default]
R56513. [Q13-23]

\[([Q13-20]=1) \mid ([Q13-22]=1)\];

/* Did R's spouse or partner receive any income from own farm, or non-farm business, partnership or professional practice? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56514.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56512.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56704.

R56514. [Q13-24]

How much did [s/he] receive AFTER EXPENSES?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

 Lead In: R56513.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56704.

---

Q13S-B to Q13S-69 - Series of questions on unemployment compensation recipiency by respondent's spouse. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent's spouse or partner.

---

R56704. [Q13-32]

\([\text{Total amount of alimony respondent received in last calendar year}]=1\);

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56708.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56705.

R56705. [Q13-33]

\([\text{Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster}] > 0\);

/* Has R ever had any children (bio) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56706.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56704.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.
R56706. [Q13-33A]

Are you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) currently legally entitled to receive child support payments through a court order or any other type of legal agreement?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56705.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56707.

R56707. [Q13-33BA]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56710.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56706.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56711.

R56708. [Q13-33BAA]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a partner? (R was last interviewed since 1993 and reported child support.) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56715.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56704.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56717.

R56710. [Q13-33C]

Who is legally entitled to receive child support - you, [Spouse/partner's name] or both of you?

1 Respondent only
2 Respondent's spouse/partner only (Go To R56734.)
3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Lead In: R56707.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56711.

R56711.00- [Q13-33D]
R56711.01
When were your payments first agreed to or awarded?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)
Q13-33DA  [Q13-33DA]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> TO CHOOSE STATE.)

R56712.  [Q13-33E]

What amount of child support for your children was agreed to in the agreement or award made in [Date when child support payments were first agreed to or awarded]?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

R56713.  [Q13-33EA]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

4 Per Week
1 Per month
2 Per year
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

R56715.  [Q13-33EAB]

Is [Spouse/partner's name] legally entitled to receive child support?

1 YES (Go To R56717.)
0 NO

Lead In: R56708.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56716.
First, I am going to ask about YOUR child support agreement. So for the next several questions, please think only about YOUR child support agreement. I will ask about [Spouse/partner's name]'s child support in a moment.

When we last talked with you on [Date of last interview] you said you were entitled to receive $[Total amount of child support respondent was entitled to receive as of last interview (with possible update during survey)] [time unit for child support amount (text)] in child support. Since that time, has there been a change in the amount of money that you were SUPPOSED to receive?

1 YES  (Go To R56719.)
0 NO

Since you began receiving child support payments, has there ever been a change in the amount of money that you are SUPPOSED to receive?

1 YES  (Go To R56719.)
0 NO

When was the most recent change in your child support agreement or award made?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]
R56720.  [Q13-33F1]

Was this change filed through the courts or agreed to informally?

   1 Through the courts (Go To Q13-33F2)
   2 Agreed to informally
   3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56719.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56721.

Q13-33F2  [Q13-33F2]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F4> TO CHOOSE STATE.)

R56721.  [Q13-33FA]

What amount of child support for your children are you entitled to now?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

____________________

Lead In: R56720.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R56721.

R56722.  [Q13-33FAB]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

   4 Per Week
   1 Per month
   2 Per year
   3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56721.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56723.
How did you reach agreement on your most recent child support amount? Did you...

(READ CATEGORIES)...?

1 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITHOUT ASSISTANCE
2 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITH ASSISTANCE FROM ATTORNEYS
3 SETTLE THE AMOUNT BY COURT ORDER
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In: R56718.[Default] R56722.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56724.

R56724. [Q13-33FC]

Were any type of STATE or COUNTY child support guidelines or schedule used to decide on the amount of child support?

1 YES
0 NO
2 (IF VOLUNTEERED): IN PART

Lead In: R56723.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56725.

R56725. [Q13-33G]

How many of YOUR children are legally entitled to child support under the current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER:)

[]

Lead In: R56724.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56726.

R56726. [Q13-33H]

In total how much in child support were YOU SUPPOSED to receive during 1995?

[]

Lead In: Q13-33EAE[Default] R56725.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56727.

R56727. [Q13-33I]

In total, how much in child support did YOU ACTUALLY receive during 1995?

[]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R56734.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56734.)

Lead In: R56726.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56728.
R56728. [Q13-33IA]

([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995] >= 0) & ([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995] >= 0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56734.)

Lead In: R56727.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56729.

R56729. [Q13-33J]

([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995] - [Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995]);

/* Subtract value in Q13-33I from Q13-33H */

0: 0 (Go To R56733.)
Lead In: R56728.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56730.

R56730. [Q13-33JA]

([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995] < [Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33I) is LESS THAN child support SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33H) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56731.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56732.)

Lead In: R56729.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56733.

R56731. [Q13-33K]

Just to verify, this means that you received $([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is $([Amount of child support more or less than what respondent was supposed to receive in 1995] less in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1995?)

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ([Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33I ([Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995]) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT)
R56732.  [Q13-33KA]

Just to verify, this means that you received $[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child support more or less than what respondent was supposed to receive in 1995] more in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H (Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995) AND Q13-33I (Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995)) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56730.[Default] R56729.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56734.

R56733.  [Q13-33KB]

Just to verify, this means that you received $[Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995], which is as much child support as you were supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H (Total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1995) AND Q13-33I (Total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1995)) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56730.[Default] R56729.[0:0] R56727.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R56734.

R56734.  [Q13-33KC]

[Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support; respondent, spouse, or both (respondent did not receive child support in the year before last interview)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child support ([Q13-33C]=2 or 3) */

1: SPOUSE/PARTNER ALSO ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT
0: SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Default Next Question: R56735.
R56735. [Q13-33KCA]

[Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support: respondent, spouse, or both (respondent did receive child support in the year before last interview)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child support ([Flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support: respondent, spouse, or both (respondent did receive child support in the year before last interview)returned]=2 or 3) */

1: SPOUSE/PARTNER ALSO ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT 0: SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Lead In: R56734.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.

R56736. [Q13-33L]

How many of [Spouse/partner's name]'s children are legally entitled to child support under [his/her] current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER)

\]

Lead In: R56734.[2:3] R56735.[2:3]
Default Next Question: R56737.

R56737. [Q13-33LA]

In total how much in child support was [Spouse/partner's name] SUPPOSED to receive during 1995?

\]

Lead In: R56736.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56738.

R56738. [Q13-33M]

In total, how much in child support did [Spouse/partner's name] ACTUALLY receive during 1995?

\]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R56744.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56737.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56739.

R56739. [Q13-33MA]

([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]>=0) &
1996 NLSY79

Income and Assets

453

([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995] >= 0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R56744.)

Lead In: R56738. [Default]
Default Next Question: R56740.

R56740. [Q13-33N]

([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] -
[Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]);

/* Subtract value in Q13-33M from Q13-33La */

0: 0 (Go To R56743.)
Lead In: R56739. [Default]
Default Next Question: R56741.

R56741. [Q13-33O]

([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995] < [Total
amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33M) is LESS THAN child support
SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33La) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R56742.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To Q13-33R)

Lead In: R56740. [Default]
Default Next Question: R56743.

R56742. [Q13-33Q]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount
of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child
support more or less than what spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] less in
child support than [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTELLIGER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse
was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M
([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]) AS NECESSARY,
AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R56741. [1:1]
Default Next Question: R56744.
Q13-33R  [Q13-33R]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is $[Amount of child support more or less than what spouse was supposed to receive in 1995] more in child support than [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M ([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56741.[Default]
Default Next Question: R56744.

R56743.  [Q13-33S]

Just to verify, this means that [Spouse/partner's name] received $[Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995], which is as much child support as [s/he] was supposed to receive during 1995?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ([Total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1995]) AND Q13-33M ([Total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1995]) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

    1 YES
    0 NO

Lead In: R56741.[Default]  R56740.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R56744.

R56744.  [Q13-33T]

([Total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster] > 0) | ([Total number of non-biological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children or non-biological children? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56745.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R56747.

R56745.  [Q13-33TA]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) pay any money to anyone for child support for any child not living in (this/your) household (in [Respondent's city of residence])?

    1 YES  (Go To R56746.)
    0 NO
1996 NLSY79  
Income and Assets  
455

Lead In: R56744.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56747.

R56746.  [Q13-33U]

How much did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) pay in child support during 1995?

Lead In: R56745.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R56747.

R56747.  [Q13-35]

([any related household members, besides spouse or children?] = 1);

/* Check household to see if there are other people there besides spouse
   partner or children, that are related to R */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R56748.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56746.[Default] R56745.[Default] R56744.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57051.

R56748.  [Q13-36]

For these next few questions, we are interested in different kinds of payments
that might have been made directly to you (or your spouse/partner). For
these questions, please do NOT include any payments that were made to your
parents or to other members of your family, even if the payments were used to
help pay for your support.

Lead In: R56747.[1:1]  
Default Next Question: R57051.

---

Q13A-B to Q13A-69 - Series of questions on AFDC recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or partner and to the average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of recipiency).

Q13F-B to Q13F-69 - Series of questions on government food stamp recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or partner and to the average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of recipiency).

R57051.  [Q13-44A]

([Q13F-65P] > 0);

/* Did R report receiving government food stamps last month? */
1996 NLSY79  Income and Assets

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R57052.)

Default Next Question: R57248.

R57052.  [Q13-44AA]

CHECK([Most recent month/year received food stamps (more than 5 spells)]);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57051.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57053.

R57053.  [Q13-44B]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (5th spell)]);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56943.[Default] R57052.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57054.

R57054.  [Q13-44C]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (4th spell)]);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R56977.[Default] R57053.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57055.

R57055.  [Q13-44D]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (3rd spell)]);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57007.[Default] R57054.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57056.

R57056.  [Q13-44E]

CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (2nd spell)]);

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57016.[Default] R57055.[Default]
R57057. [Q13-44F]
CHECK([Month/year stopped receiving food stamps (1st spell)]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57024.[Default] R57056.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57058.

R57058. [Q13-44G]
CHECK([Month/year first stopped receiving food stamps since last recorded date]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57057.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57059.

R57059. [Q13-44H]
CHECK([Month/year last received food stamps]);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (Go To R57248.)

Lead In: R57058.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57060.

R57060. [Q13-44HA]

(INTerviewer: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS IS [Month/year last received food stamps].

IF [Month/year last received food stamps] IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.)

   1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
   2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH

Lead In: R57059.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.

R57061. [Q13-44I]

INTerviewer: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS IS [Most recent month received food stamps].

IF [Most recent month received food stamps] IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.)
1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH

Default Next Question: R57248.

R57062. [Q13-44J]

Did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive food stamps LAST MONTH?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q13F-42B[Default] R56976.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57248.

Q13W-B to Q13W-69 - Series of questions on SSI or other public assistance recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above (Q13U-B to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse or partner and to the average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of recipiency).

R57248. [Q13-58]

Did you [or [Spouse/partner's name] (or your children)] receive any WIC benefits in 1995?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next Question: R57249.

R57249. [Q13-59]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any educational benefits for veterans under the G.I. Bill or V.E.A.P.?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57248.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57250.

R57250. [Q13-60]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any (other kinds of) scholarships, fellowships, or grants?

1 YES
0 NO
Lead In: R57249.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57251.

R57251. [Q13-61]

([Q13-59]=1) | ([Q13-60]=1);

/* check if Q13-59 equal 'yes' or Q13-60 equal 'yes' (received WIC or educational benefits) */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57252.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57250.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57258.

R57252. [Q13-62]

([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=5) | ([partner present in household]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Is R currently married or living with a partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57253.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57251.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57255.

R57253. [Q13-63]

Who received these benefits--you, [Spouse/partner's name], or both of you?

1 Respondent only
2 Respondent's spouse/partner only
3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Lead In: R57252.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57254.

R57254. [Q13-65]

([Q13-63]=1) | ([Q13-63]=3);

/* Does only the respondent receive educational benefits, or both the R and spouse or partner? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57255.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57253.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57256.
1996 NLSY79  Income and Assets

R57255.  [Q13-66]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance YOU received from these sources ([REPEAT AS NECESSARY:] veterans' educational benefits and/or other scholarships, fellowships, or grants) in 1995?

(INTROVERTER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|___|___|___|___|

Lead In: R57252.[Default]  R57254.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57256.

R57256.  [Q13-67]

([Q13-62]=1) & (([Q13-63]=2) | ([Q13-63]=3));

/* Check if R married and Q13-63 equal spouse only or respondent and spouse. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES  (Go To R57257.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57254.[Default]  R57255.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57258.

R57257.  [Q13-68]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance [Spouse/partner's name] received from these sources during 1995?

(INTROVERTER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|___|___|___|___|

Lead In: R57256.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57258.

R57258.  [Q13-69]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security?

1 YES  (Go To R57259.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57251.[Default]  R57256.[Default]  R57257.[Default]  R57258.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57260.

R57259.  [Q13-70]

What was the total amount of these (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) received during 1995?
R57260.  [Q13-71]

During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any property or money valued at over $100, from any estates, trusts, inheritances, or gifts from relatives or friends?

1 YES  (Go To R57261.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57258.[Default] R57259.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57263.

R57261.  [Q13-72]

What was the total market value or amount that you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) received during 1995 from these sources? ...

Lead In: R57260.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57262.

R57262.  [Q13-73]

(INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

Lead In: R57261.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57263.

R57263.  [Q13-74]

(HAND CARD FF) (Aside from the things you have already told me about) During 1995, did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) receive any money, even if only a small amount, from any OTHER source such as interest on savings or bonds, dividends, pensions or annuities, net rental income, royalties, alimony, or any other regular or periodic source of income?

1 YES  (Go To R57264.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57260.[Default] R57262.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57265.
How much altogether?

Lead In: R57263.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57265.

R57265. [Q13-76]
Did you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) file a federal income tax return for 1995?

1 YES (Go To R57266.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57263.[Default] R57264.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57268.

R57266. [Q13-77]
(HAND CARD GG) What was your filing status on YOUR 1995 federal income tax return? Did you file as ...(READ CATEGORIES)?

1 A single taxpayer
2 Married, filing a joint return
3 Married, filing separate
4 Unmarried head of household
5 Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child

Lead In: R57265.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57267.

R57267. [Q13-78]
What were the total number of exemptions claimed (self, spouse, children or other dependents) on (both) your [and [Spouse/partner's name]'s] 1995 federal income tax return(s)?

Lead In: R57266.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57268.

R57268. [Q13-79]
([any related household members, besides spouse or children?] = 1);

/* Check flag if R lives with any relatives other than R's spouse and children */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To Q13-80)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57265.[Default] R57267.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57280.
Q13-80       [Q13-80]

The next few questions are about the income received during 1995 by the other persons who live [here/in your household (in [Respondent's city of residence])] who are related to you--that is,...(READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE RELATED TO RESPONDENT OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In: R57268.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57269.

R57269.       [Q13-81]

... During 1995, did any of these persons receive payments from Aid to Families with Dependent Children? Please include any payments which these persons may have received to help pay for your (or [Spouse/partner's name]'s) support?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: Q13-80[Default]
Default Next Question: R57270.

R57270.       [Q13-83]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Supplemental Security Income, or any other public assistance or welfare from the local, state, or federal government?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57269.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57271.

R57271.       [Q13-85]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Unemployment compensation or worker's compensation?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57270.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57272.

R57272.       [Q13-87]

(During 1995, did any of these persons receive ...)

Veteran's benefits?
1996 NLSY79

1996 NLSY79 Income and Assets

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57271.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57273.

R57273. [Q13-89]

([Q13-81]=1) | ([Q13-83]=1) | ([Q13-85]=1) | ([Q13-87]=1); 

/* is any 'yes' coded? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (Go To R57274.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In: R57272.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57277.

R57274. [Q13-90]

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN) from ... (PRESS <ENTER> CONTINUE)

Lead In: R57273.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57275.

R57275. [Q13-91]

[Text fill "payments from Aid to Families" for other non-related household members] [Text fill "with Dependent Children" for non-related household members] [Text fill "Supplemental Security Income, or any other" for other non-related household members] [Text "public assistance or welfare from the" for other non-related household members] [Text "local, state, or federal government," for other non-related household members] [Text "unemployment compensation" for other non-related household members] [Text "or worker's compensation" for other non-related household members] [Text "veteran's benefits" for other non-related household members] ...

Lead In: R57274.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57276.

R57276. [Q13-92]

... during 1995 - before taxes and other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

Lead In: R57275.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57277.
And did any of these persons receive in 1995 any income from a full-time or part-time job, net income from their own farm, net income from their own non-farm business or professional practice, income from Social Security or pensions, or any income from any other regular or periodic sources?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

1 YES (Go To R57278.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57273.[Default] R57276.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57280.

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED TO R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE) ...

... from all sources mentioned above during 1995 - before taxes and other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Lead In: R57277.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57279.

During any part of 1995, did you live in public housing or did you (IF R LIVES WITH RELATIVES: and your family) receive a rent subsidy or pay a lower rent because the federal, state, or local government was paying part of the cost?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57268.[Default] R57277.[Default] R57279.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57281.

Is this (house/apartment) owned or being bought by you (or [Spouse/partner's name])?

1 YES (Go To R57282.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57280.[Default]
About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?

About how much do you (and [Spouse/partner's name]) owe on this property, for mortgages, back taxes, home improvement loans, etc.?

How much other debt do you have on this property, such as assessments, home repair bills, etc.?

(HAND CARD HH) Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in savings or checking accounts, money market funds, credit unions, U.S. savings bonds?

1 YES       (Go To R57286.)
0 NO

How much altogether?
Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in individual retirement accounts (IRAs or Keough)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

1 YES   (Go To R57288.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57285.[Default] R57286.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57289.

How much altogether?

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R57287.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57289.

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in tax deferred plans, such as 401K or a 403B plan or other pre-tax annuities?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

1 YES   (Go To R57290.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57287.[Default] R57288.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57291.

How much altogether?

|   |   |   |   |

Lead In: R57289.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57291.

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any money in certificates of deposit, personal loans to others or mortgages you hold?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

1 YES   (Go To R57292.)
How much altogether?

[__________]

0 NO

[Not counting any individual retirement accounts (IRA or Keogh) 401K or pre-tax annuities you may have already told me about] Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any common stock, preferred stock, stock options, corporate or government bonds, or mutual funds?

1 YES (Go To R57294.)
0 NO

Altogether, what is the current market value of these stocks, bonds, or mutual funds that you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have invested in?

[__________]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) have any rights to an estate or an investment trust?

1 YES (Go To R57296.)
0 NO

What is the total value of the estate or the investment trust that you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) will receive?

[__________]
R57297. [Q13-128]

Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) own or have an investment in a farm operation, a business or professional practice, or any other real estate, (not counting the property on which you are living)?

1 YES    (Go To R57298.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57296.[Default] R57295.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57302.

R57298.00- [Q13-129]
R57298.02
Which ones?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
----- -----
1 Farm
2 Business
3 Other real estate

Lead In: R57297.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57299.

R57299. [Q13-130]

What is the total market value of all of the (real estate) (assets in the business, including tools and equipment) (farm operation, including value of land, buildings, house, and the equipment, livestock, stored crops, and other assets)? (IF FARM:) Do not include crops held under commodity credit loans...

Lead In: R57298.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57300.

R57300. [Q13-131]

INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE THE RESPONDENT PAID FOR THE ITEM(S)."

Lead In: R57299.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57301.

R57301. [Q13-132]
What is the total amount of debts or liabilities you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) owe on this operation or property? Include any unpaid mortgages. (Do not include any commodity credit loans.)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57300.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57302.

R57302. [Q13-133]
Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) own any motor vehicles that are primarily for personal use, including cars, motorcycles, trucks, a motor home or trailer?

1 YES (Go To R57303.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57297.[Default] R57301.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57306.

R57303. [Q13-134]
Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) owe any money on (this/these) vehicle(s)?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

1 YES (Go To R57304.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57302.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57305.

R57304. [Q13-135]
How much altogether?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57303.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57305.

R57305. [Q13-136]
How much would (this/these) vehicle(s) sell for on today's market?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

|_|_|_|_|

Lead In: R57303.[Default] R57304.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57306.
R57306. [Q13-137]

(HAND CARD II) Aside from the things we've already talked about, do you (or [Spouse/partner's name]) own any other items EACH worth more than $500? For example, a piece of furniture, appliance, boat, jewelry, stereo system, a valuable collection for investment purposes, etc.

1 YES (Go To R57307.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57302.[Default] R57305.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57308.

R57307. [Q13-138]

What is their total market value, rounding to the nearest hundred dollars?

(INTELLRJER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

| | | | |

Lead In: R57306.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57308.

R57308. [Q13-139]

(Aside from any debts you have already mentioned,) Do you (or [Spouse/partner's name] now owe over $500 to any stores, doctors, hospitals, banks, or anyone else, excluding 30-day charge accounts?

1 YES (Go To R57309.)
0 NO

Lead In: R57306.[Default] R57307.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57310.

R57309. [Q13-140]

Rounding to the nearest hundred dollars, how much do you owe altogether?

(INTELLRJER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

| | | | |

Lead In: R57308.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57310.

R57310. [Q13-141]

Suppose you (and [Spouse/partner's name]) were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?
1 Have something left over (Go To R57311.)
2 Break even
3 Be in debt

Lead In: R57309.[Default] R57308.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57315.

---

R57311. [Q13-142]

How much would you have left over?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW)

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Refusal(-1) (Go To R57312.)
Don't Know(-2) (Go To R57312.)

Lead In: R57310.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

---

R57312. [Q13-143]

Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

1 YES (Go To R57314.)
0 NO (Go To R57313.)

Lead In: R57311.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

---

R57313. [Q13-144]

Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57312.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57315.

---

R57314. [Q13-145]

Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

1 YES
0 NO

Lead In: R57312.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57315.

---

R57315. [Q13-145A]
INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY OF THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPouse
3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Default Next Question: R57344.

Q13-145B.00- [Q13-145B]
Q13-145B.08
(HAND CARD JJ) We are interested in finding out the kinds of leisure activities you are interested in. Which of the following activities are you interested in?

READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

CODE LABEL

1 Art (painting, drawing or prints; architecture; sculpture)
2 Automobile (classic/antique/show auto; racing auto)
3 Cooking (recipes; table display/presentation)
4 Gardening
5 Movies (personalities; genre)
6 Music (personalities; genre)
7 Nature (Sierra Club; landscape/seascape; zoological; underwater)
8 Sports (personalities; teams; variety)
9 Literature (classical; poetry; fiction; humor)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R57344.

R57344. [Q13INT-TIME]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW ENDS BELOW.

AM/PM

Default Next Question: Q14-1
Q14-A  [Q14-A]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name, address and phone number.

(INTERVIEWER: USE LOCATOR SHEETS TO UPDATE LOCATING INFORMATION ON RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSONS.)

Lead In: None.
Default Next Question: R57345.

Q14-1  [Q14-1]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct name, address and phone number. (VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION)

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT STATE AND/OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q13INT-TIME [Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3

Q14-3  [Q14-3]

CHECK ([Respondent's zip code]);

Branch Conditions...
   0 : Go To Q14-3A

Lead In: Q14-1[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-3C

Q14-3A  [Q14-3A]

Do you happen to know what your zip code is?

     1 YES  (Go To Q14-4)
     0 NO   (Go To Q14-4)

Refusal(-1)  (Go To Q14-4)
Don't Know(-2)  (Go To Q14-4)

Lead In: Q14-3[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-3B

Q14-3B  [Q14-3B]

What is your zip code?
ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,[Respondent's zip code],ZIP.LST);

Branch Conditions...
0 : Go To Q14-4

CHECK ([Respondent's county]);

Branch Conditions...
0 : Go To Q14-3E

What county is your address in [Respondent's city] located in?

1 YES
0 NO  (Go To Q14-3G)

What county is that address located in?
Lead In: Q14-3F[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-4

Q14-4 [Q14-4]
CHECK ([Name of employer]);

Branch Conditions...
  0 : Go To Q14-6A

Lead In: Q14-3E[Default] Q14-3F[Default] Q14-3G[Default] Q14-3A[0:0] Q14-3C[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-4A

Q14-4A [Q14-4A]

([Flag indicating whether currently working for employer]=1);

  1 Condition Does Apply
  0 Condition Does Not Apply (Go To Q14-6A)

Lead In: Q14-4[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-5A

Q14-5A [Q14-5A]

Now I would like to check the information we have for your employer. We have your employer as...
(INTERVIEWER: IF NO INFORMATION LISTED, FILL IN SCREEN. OTHERWISE VERIFY EMPLOYER ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND KEYS. PRESS <F4> KEY TO SELECT STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-4A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-5C

Q14-5C [Q14-5C]

Is it OK for us to call you at work?

  1 YES
  0 NO

Lead In: Q14-5A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-6A

Q14-6A [Q14-6A]

Do you expect to move at any time in the next TWO years?

  1 YES
  0 NO (Go To Q14-8)

Lead In: Q14-5C[Default] Q14-4[0:0] Q14-4A[0:0]
Q14-6B.00- [Q14-6B]
Q14-6B.01
Approximately when do you think that will happen?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR.)

ENTER MONTH [__] ENTER YEAR [______]

Lead In: Q14-6A[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-6C

Q14-6C [Q14-6C]
Where do you expect to move?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL, SPECIFIC ADDRESS IF POSSIBLE.)

Lead In: Q14-6B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8

Q14-8 [Q14-8]

([HH1-1]=3) | ([HH1-1]=4) | ([HH1-1]=5) | ([HH1-1]=6);

1 Condition Does Apply
0 Condition Does Not Apply  (Go To Q14-8C)

Lead In: Q14-6A[Default] Q14-6C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8A

Q14-8A [Q14-8A]

Please tell me the name of the householder at the [respondent's permanent street address (part 1)] address in [Respondent's permanent city] and (his/her) relationship to you.

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP IF MISSING. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8F

Q14-8C [Q14-8C]

([Flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household]=0) & (([marital status code (updated during survey)]=1) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=5) | ([marital status code (updated during survey)]=4));
1 Condition Does Apply
0 Condition Does Not Apply  (Go To Q14-8F)

Lead In: Q14-8[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-8D

Q14-8D  [Q14-8D]

What is your [husband/wife]'s name, address and phone number?

(INTELLIGER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND
AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR
COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-8F

Q14-8F  [Q14-8F]

CHECK ([dl contact 1 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
   0 : Go To Q14-9AA

Lead In: Q14-8A[Default] Q14-8D[Default]  Q14-8C[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9

Q14-9  [Q14-9]

Is [dl contact 1 first name (locator)] [dl contact 1 middle name (locator)]
[dl contact 1 last name (locator)] still the one person you keep in touch
with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

   1 YES
   0 NO  (Go To Q14-9C)

Lead In: Q14-8F[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-9A

Q14-9A  [Q14-9A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [dl contact 1 first name
(locator)] [dl contact 1 last name (locator)].

(INTELLIGER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND
AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR
COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E

Q14-9AA  [Q14-9AA]
Who is the one person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-8F[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E

Q14-9C [Q14-9C]

Who would that person be?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-9E

Q14-9E [Q14-9E]

CHECK ([new contact 1 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
  0 : Go To Q14-10AA

Default Next Question: Q14-10

Q14-10 [Q14-10]

From our last interview, we have [new contact 1 first name (locator)] [new contact 1 middle name (locator)] [new contact 1 last name (locator)], (your [new contact 1 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with [new contact 1 first name (locator)] [new contact 1 last name (locator)] frequently?

  1 YES
  0 NO (Go To Q14-10C)

Lead In: Q14-9E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-10A

Q14-10A [Q14-10A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for [new contact 1 first name (locator)] [new contact 1 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10[Default]
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-9E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-10E

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-10E

CHECK ([dli contact 2 last name (locator)]):

Branch Conditions...
0 : Go To Q14-11AA

Lead In: Q14-10A[Default] Q14-10AA[Default] Q14-10C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11

From our last interview, we have [dli contact 2 first name (locator)] [dli contact 2 middle name (locator)] [dli contact 2 last name (locator)], (your [dli contact 2 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with [dli contact 2 first name (locator)] [dli contact 2 last name (locator)] frequently?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q14-11C)

Lead In: Q14-10E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11A

Let me just verify the address information we have for [dli contact 2 first name (locator)] [dli contact 2 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING...
AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E

Q14-11AA [Q14-11AA]
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-10E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E

Q14-11C [Q14-11C]
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-11E

Q14-11E [Q14-11E]
CHECK ([new contact 2 last name (locator)]);

Branch Conditions...
0 : Go To Q14-12AA

Default Next Question: Q14-12

Q14-12 [Q14-12]
From our last interview, we have [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 middle name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)], (your [new contact 2 relationship to youth (locator)]), listed also. Do you (still) keep in touch with [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)] frequently?

1 YES
0 NO (Go To Q14-12C)

Lead In: Q14-11E[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-12A

Q14-12A [Q14-12A]
Let me just verify the address information we have for [new contact 2 first name (locator)] [new contact 2 last name (locator)].

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-12[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q14-12AA</th>
<th>[Q14-12AA]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-11E[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q14-12C</th>
<th>[Q14-12C]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-12[0:0]
Default Next Question: Q14-13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q14-13</th>
<th>[Q14-13]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Is there any other relative or close friend that you keep in touch with most frequently?  
1 YES  
0 NO    (Go To Q14-14)

Lead In: Q14-12A[Default] Q14-12AA[Default] Q14-12C[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-13A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q14-13A</th>
<th>[Q14-13A]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
What is the name and address of that other person?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR PERSON. MOVE BETWEEN FIELDS USING AND ENTER INFORMATION. PRESS <F4> TO SELECT RELATIONSHIP, STATE OR COUNTRY.)

Lead In: Q14-13[Default]
Default Next Question: Q14-14

| Q14-14 | [Q14-14] |
INTERVIEWER: NOW PAY RESPONDENT FOR INTERVIEW AND HAVE [him/her] SIGN THE RECEIPT.

(REMINDER: MOTHER SUPPLEMENTS FOR SURPRISE CHILDREN AND ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE OF R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

Lead In: Q14-13A[Default] Q14-13[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57346.
R57346.  [Q15-1]
INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S RACE?
   1 White
   2 Black
   3 Other
Lead In: Q14-14 [Default]
Default Next Question: R57347.

R57347.  [Q15-2]
INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S GENDER?
   1 Male
   2 Female
Lead In: R57346.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57348.

R57348.  [Q15-3]
INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?
   1 English
   2 Spanish
   3 Other (SPECIFY)
Lead In: R57347.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57349.

R57349.  [Q15-4]
INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?
   1 Friendly and interested
   2 Cooperative but not particularly interested
   3 Impatient and restless
   4 Hostile
Lead In: R57348.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57350.

R57350.  [Q15-5]
INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS GOOD, FAIR OR POOR?
   1 Good?
   2 Fair?
   3 Poor?
R57351. [Q15-6]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT OTHER THAN SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND UNDER) DURING ANY PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW?

1 YES (Go To R57352.)
0 NO
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

R57352.00- [Q15-6A]
R57352.04
INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS PRESENT?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spouse/partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>R's parent(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Other member(s) of R's household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>R's friend(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R57353. [Q15-7]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY.

1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (Go To R57356.)

Q15-7A [Q15-7A]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.
Default Next Question: Q15-7B

Q15-7B  [Q15-7B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-7A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7A.

Lead In: Q15-7A[Default]
Default Next Question: R57354.

R57354.  [Q15-7C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?

1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS  (Go To R57356.)

Lead In: Q15-7B[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7D

Q15-7D  [Q15-7D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In: R57354.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7E

Q15-7E  [Q15-7E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-7D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7D.

Lead In: Q15-7D[Default]
Default Next Question: R57355.

R57355.  [Q15-7F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?
1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (Go To R57356.)

Lead In: Q15-7E [Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7G

Q15-7G [Q15-7G]
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In: R57355 [Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-7H

Q15-7H [Q15-7H]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-7G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7G.

Lead In: Q15-7G [Default]
Default Next Question: R57356.

R57356. [Q15-8]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK.

1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

Lead In: Q15-7H [Default] R57353.[0:0] R57354.[0:0] R57355.[0:0] R57356.
Default Next Question: Q15-8A

Q15-8A [Q15-8A]
INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In: R57356 [Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8B

Q15-8B [Q15-8B]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-8A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8A.

______________________________
Lead In: Q15-8A[Default]  
Default Next Question: R57357.
______________________________
R57357. [Q15-8C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK?

1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION  
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

______________________________
Lead In: Q15-8B[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q15-8D
______________________________
Q15-8D [Q15-8D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

______________________________
Lead In: R57357.[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q15-8E
______________________________
Q15-8E [Q15-8E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-8D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8D.

______________________________
Lead In: Q15-8D[Default]  
Default Next Question: R57358.
______________________________
R57358. [Q15-8F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK?

1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION  
0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (Go To R57359.)

______________________________
Lead In: Q15-8E[Default]  
Default Next Question: Q15-8G
Q15-8G  [Q15-8G]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In: R57358.[Default]
Default Next Question: Q15-8H

Q15-8H  [Q15-8H]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN Q15-8G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8G.

Lead In: Q15-8G[Default]
Default Next Question: R57359.

R57359.  [Q15-9]

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANY OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT COULD AFFECT [his/her] ABILITY TO ANSWER ANY PORTION OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE?

1 YES  (Go To R57360.)
0 NO

Lead In: Q15-8H[Default]  R57356.[0:0]  R57357.[0:0]  R57358.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R57361.

R57360.00-  [Q15-9A]
R57360.06
INTERVIEWER: WHICH CHARACTERISTIC(S) DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>----- -----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Respondent deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Respondent blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Respondent mentally handicapped or retarded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Respondent's English is very poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Respondent cannot read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Respondent physically handicapped (SPECIFY HANDICAP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lead In: R57359.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R57361.
R57361. [Q15-11]

INTERVIEWER: HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT IN PRIOR YEARS?

   1 YES
   0 NO

Lead In: R57359.[Default] R57360.[Default]
Default Next Question: R57362.

R57362. [Q15-12]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PRESS <*F4>* TO CHOOSE YOUR NAME FROM LIST.

(PRESS <ENTER> TO END SURVEY)